## PILOT'S OPERATING HANDBOOK and

## FAA APPROVED AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL



THIS HANDBOOK INCLUDES THE MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BE FURNISHED TO THE PILOT BY CAR PART 3, AND CONSTITUTES THE FAA APPROVED AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL.

COMPLIANCE WITH ALL THE MATERIAL IN THIS FLIGHT MANUAL IS MANDATORY.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM AIRCRAFT.

This book meets GAMA Specification No. 1, Specification For Pilot's Operating Handbook, issued Feb. 15, 1975 and revised Dec. 31, 1981.

MOONEY AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 72, KERRVILLE, TEXAS 78029-0072

S	ER	I	A	L	N	U	M	В	ER		∞ ÷= €		en 45		-	D 440	***	es 0			-	629	-	_	40	-	***	-	-	na .	wo 0	
R	EG	I	S	TI	₹A	T	I	0	N	N	UME	E	R:		-	a	<u>_</u>				7	_	<del>,</del> -	000	-	•	****	***	-	eșa ·		
F	A A		A	ΡI	> F	0	٧	Έ	D:		UME	(		) 	,	1	) : 4		<u>_</u>	L	l	12	<u></u>	_ 'L	=		-		mpa	•	_	20 e

FOR Don P. Watson, Manager
Aircraft Certification Division
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Department of Transportation
Southwest Region
Fort Worth, Texas

FAA APPROVED in Normal Category based on CAR, PART 3; applicable to Model M2OJ S/N listed above only.

ISSUED 6-2-86



## CONGRATULATIONS . . .

WELCOME TO MOONEY'S NEW DIMENSION IN SPEED AND ECONOMY. YOUR DECISION TO SELECT A MOONEY HAS PLACED YOU IN AN ELITE AND DISTINCTIVE CLASS OF AIRCRAFT OWNERS. WE HOPE THAT YOU FIND YOUR MOONEY A UNIQUE FLYING EXPERIENCE, WHETHER FOR BUSINESS OR PLEASURE, THE MOST PROFITABLE EVER.

## -NOTICE-

This manual is provided as an operating guide for the Mooney Model M2OJ. It is important that your-regardless of your previous experience-carefully read the handbook from cover to cover and review it frequently.

All information and illustrations in the manual are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication approval and all sections including attached supplements are mandatory for proper operation of the aircraft. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice. Every effort has been made to present the material in a clear and convenient manner to enable you to use the manual as a reference. Your cooperation in reporting presentation and content recommendations is solicited.

## REVISING THE MANUAL

The "i" pages of this manual contain a "List of Effective Pages" containing a complete current listing of all pages i.e., Original or Revised. Also, in the lower right corner of the outlined portion, is a box which denotes the manual number and issue or revision of the manual. It will be advanced one letter, alphabetically, per revision. With each revision to the manual a new "List of Effective Pages" and a "Log of Revisions" page(s) will be provided to replace the previous ones.

This handbook will be kept current by Mooney Aircraft Corporation when the information card in front of this handbook has been completed and mailed to Mooney Aircraft Corporation, P.O. Box 72, Kerrville, TX 78029-0072.



## MOONEY M20J

## LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

	A L a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
A	8-15-86
1 8 8	
	stroy superseded pages when inserting
revised pa	iges.
	PAGEOriginal
	geA
ii	Original
Α	.ANK
l-1 thr	y 1-15/16BLANKOriginal
	u 2-19/20BLANKOriginal u 3-15Original
3-16	
4-1 thr	ru 3-20
5-1 thr	u 5-43/44BLANKOriginal u 6-29/30BLANKOriginal
7-1 thr	u 7-47/48BLANKOriginal
	u 8-16
	ru 10-18Original
•	
\$ \$	
§ 9 8	
# # @	
• •	
1	
<b>事</b> (5) (10) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (2	I 1277

1233 Rev. A

REV. A 8-15-36

## MOONEY M20J

# LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES 1233 ORIGINAL

PILOT'S OPERATING HANDBOOK AND AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL

		DATE	3-4-56
	revisions.	FAA APPROVED	C. J. Stern-
LOG OF REVISIONS	may not include the latest	DESCRIPTION OF REVISIONS	Added CAUTION
	This manual	REVISED PAGES	3-16
	WARNING:	C1 REVISION NUMBER	∢:

REV. A 8-15-86 ISSUED 6-2-86

iii/ivBLANK

The revised portions of affected pages are indicated by vertical black lines in the margin.

		1 .

## MOONEY M20J

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ΙĮ	Τ.	L	E																																											Ρ	A	G	Ε
7	۲H	םו	_	c		١,	۳	_	٠.,																																							4	_	_
	[ N																																																	
L	) E																																																	
																																																	-	
		Р	R	0	P	Ε	L	L	Ε	R	. 6		,	9	g	ø	G	6	ø	ø	a	a	6		۰		•		e			- 4	- 65		8	6	g	я	0		6	Ø	8	•	q		6	1	-	4
		F	Ú	E	L.	8		8	a	6						a	8	a		6	8	2	e		a		æ	a	2		e		8		8	8	9		8	8	0		8	8	Е		9	1	чер	4
		0	I	L			8	e	a	e		e	, ,		8		8	8		e		8	s		6		a		8				9		Q	0	e	a				8	8			a	e	1	-	4
																																																	<b>~</b>	
																																																	-	
																																																	-	
																											-	-				-		_		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-		**		-	-
																																																	****	
		c	ò	Ē	r	r	۵	T	٨	•	ì	6	, ,	٠,	_	~	M	(-	ć		۳.	14		''	. 1		U		1.1		. 114	J		•	1.4	J	6	0	8	8	a	8	9	83	•	=	8	4	633	2
		J.	r n	c	L.	ኍ	7	Ÿ	7	^	٤	٠.	,,	1	ン へ	F.	3.4	ט	ا	ď	2	*	8	8	0	0	a	9	8	6	0	8	a	u	ø	8	8	8	8	8	Ø	8	0	9	2	9	e	1	633	0
																																																	***	
3	Y																																																	
																																																	400	
																																																	-	
		Ε	N	G	I	N	E		¢	0	N	IT	F	₹ (	) i	L.	S		ያ		I	Ν	S	T	R	U	14	E	Ν	T	S		T	E	R	М	I	N	0	L	0	G	Y	8	8		•	1		9
		A	I	R	Ρ	L	A	Ν	E		ρ	E	F	1	F١	0	R	Μ	A	N	C	E		٤		F	L	I	G	H	T		P	L	A	Ν	N	I	N	G										
		Т	E	R	Μ	I	N	0	L	0	G	Y	٠.			ø	6	9	8	e		0	9	8	п	a	9		8			8		e			6	8	a		n	8	8	я			e	1		9
																																																	1	
																																																	1	
PV	ΙE																																																	
*	, _	м	•	•	۲,	٠	1 }	-	1.4	•		٠	٠.	,	٧	٧		١١	J	4	V	3.4		ı	~		_	C	J	8	8	*	e	6	ø		e	8	13	e	4	œ	6	49	8		1	-	١.	ے

## MOONEY M20J

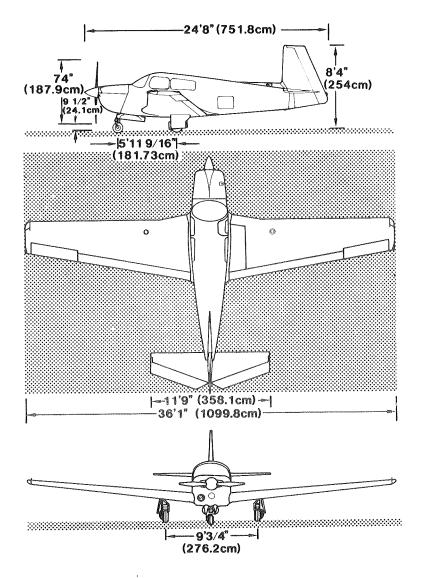


FIGURE 1-1 THREE VIEW

## MOONEY M20J

## INTRODUCTION

This Pilot's Operating Handbook contains 10 sections and includes the material required to be furnished to the pilot by CAR Part 3. Section IX contains supplemental data supplied by Mooney Aircraft Corporation.

Section I contains information of general interest to the pilot. It also contains definitions of the terminology used in this Pilot's Operating Handbook.

## DESCRIPTIVE DATA

ENGINE
Number of engines
Engine ManufacturerAVCO Lycoming
Model
Recommended TBO
Type
fuel injected.
Number of cylinders
opposed
Displacement
Bore
Stroke
Compression ratio
Fuel System
TypeFuel Injection Flow
Make
Fuel-Aviation Gasoline
min. grade
Accessories
Magnetos
or D4LN3021
(With Tachometer preaker points)
Spark Plugs
Thd. Connection
AlternatorPrestolite 23 Volts, 70A
Starter
Ratings:
Maximum Continuous Sea
Level BHP-RPM
LEVEL DEFENERACION CACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACA

## MOONEY M20J

PROPELLER  NumberB2D34C214/90DHB-16E  Number of Blades	.McCauley* or -16EP*2 187.9 cm)* 185.4 cm)* tant Speed
Blade Angles @ 30 in. Sta.: Low13.9 degrees +/2 High33.0 degrees +/5	2 degrees* 5 degrees*
*OPTION: Hartzell HC-C2YK-1BF/F7666A-3Q 73.0" (185.42 cm) (No cutoff al Blade Angles: a30 in. sta. Low: 14.1 degrees +/1 deg High: 29.3 degrees to 31.3 de Spinner: Hartzell No. A2295	gree
FUEL	
Minimum Fuel Grade (Color)100/13	LL (Blue)
	U.S. Gal. .8 Liters) Imp. Gal.)
	U.S. Gal. .4 Liters) Imp. Gal.)
Total Oil Capacity8 Qts. (7.5	57 Liters)
Oil Capacity Minimum for Flight (4.7	73 Liters)
Oil Filter	.Full Flow
Oil grades, specifications and chang- recommendations are contained in Sect	

## MOONEY M20J

## LANDING GEAR

TYPE: Electrically operated, fully retractable tricycle gear with rubber shock discs. The main wheels have hydraulically operated disc brakes. The nose wheel is fully steerable 14 degrees left or right of center.

				(181.73 cm)
wheel Thre	ead	108	3/4 in.	(276.2 cm)
Tire Size	-			
Nose			5 . 00	x 5 (6 pty)
			6 . 00	x 6 (6 ply)
Tire Pres				
				49 PSI
				30 PSI
Min. Turn	~			
(No brake:	s applied	)	41 f	t. (12.5 m)

## MAXIMUM CERTIFICATED WEIGHTS

Maximum Loadir	ng (untes	s limited by C	.G. envelope)
Gross Weig	ght	2740	Lbs. (1243 Kg)
Baggage Ai	rea	120	Lbs. (54.4 Kg)
Hat Rack		10	LDS. (4.54 Kg)
Cargo (Rea	ar Seats		
Folded Do	wn)	340 L	bs. (154.2 Kg)

## STANDARD AIRPLANE WEIGHTS

Basic Empty	Weight			See Page 1-11
Useful Load.		Va	ries w	ith installed
		equi	pment.	See Section
		VI fo	r spec	ific airplane
			weig	ht $(pq. 6-5)$ .

## CABIN AND ENTRY DIMENSIONS

Cabin	width (Maximum)43.5 In. (110.5	cm)
Cabin	Length (Maximum)114 In. (290	cm)
Cabin	Height (Maximum) 44.5 In. (113	cm)
Entry	Width (Minimum) 29.0 In. (73.4	cm)
Entry	Height (Minimum) 35.0 In. (88.9	cm)

## MOONEY M20J

## BAGGAGE SPACE AND ENTRY DIMENSIONS

Compartment	Width	24	In. (60.9 cm)
Compartment	Length	35	In. (88.9 cm)
Compartment	Height	35	In. (88.9 cm)
Compartment	Volume	17.0	Cu. Ft. (.476
			cubic meters)
Cargo Area (	(with rear		
seat folded	down)	33.0	Cu. Ft. (.924
			cubic meters)
Entry Height	: (Minimum).	20.5	In. (52.1 cm)
Entry Width.		17.0	In. (43.2 cm)
Ground to Bo	ottom of Sil	L 46.0 I	in. (116.8 cm)
CIFIC LOADING	S S		

## SPEC

Wing !	Load	ling	(a (	Мa	xin	um	Gros	S	*
Weigh	tees				8 9 4	0 G S	1 8 0 8 8	16.4	Lbs./Sc. Ft.
								(80,	.07 Kg/sq. m)
Power	Loa	dir	ıq ö	M (	axi	mun	n		
Gross	Wei	ght		a e :	e e e	0 0 0			.13.7 Lbs./HP
		-							(6.21 Kg/HP)

## IDENTIFICATION PLATE

All correspondence regarding your airplane should include the Serial Number as depicted on the identification plate. The identification plate is located on the left hand side, aft end of the tail cone, below the horizontal stabilizer leading edge.

The aircraft Serial Number and type certificate are shown.

## SECTION I

## MOONEY M20J

## SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS & TERMINOLOGY

## GENERAL AIRSPEED TERMINOLOGY & SYMBOLS

GS GROUND SPEED - Speed of an airplane relative to the ground.

KCAS

KNOTS CALIBRATED AIRSPEED - The indicated speed of an aircraft, corrected for position and instrument error. Calibrated airspeed is equal to true airspeed in standard atmosphere at sea level.

KIAS

KNOTS INDICATED AIRSPEED - The speed of an aircraft as shown on its airspeed indicator. IAS values published in this handbook assume zero instrument error.

KTAS KNOTS TRUE AIRSPEED - The airspeed of an airplane relative to undisturbed air which is KCAS corrected for altitude, temperature and compressibility.

Va ANNEUVERING SPEED - The maximum speed at which application of full available aerodynamic control will not overstress the airplane.

Vfe MAXIMUM FLAP EXTENDED SPEED — The highest speed permissible with wing flaps in a prescribed extended position.

Vie MAXIMUM LANDING GEAR EXTENDED SPEED The maximum speed at which an aircraft can be safely flown with the landing gear extended.

Vio MAXIMUM LANDING GEAR OPERATING SPEED The maximum speed at which the larding
gear can be safely extended or
retracted.

## MOONEY M20J

Vne	NEVER	EXCEED	SPEE	D or	MACH	NUMBER -	The
	speed any ti		that	may	not be	exceeded	at
	u.i., c.	,,,, 0					

Vno MAXIMUM STRUCTURAL CRUISING SPEED - The speed that should not be exceeded except in smooth air and then only with caution.

Vs STALLING SPEED — The minimum steady flight speed at which the airplane is controllable.

Vso STALLING SPEED — The minimum steady flight speed at which the airplane is controllable in the landing configuration.

Vx

BEST ANGLE-OF-CLIMB SPEED - The
airspeed which delivers the greatest
gain of altitude in the shortest
possible horizontal distance.

Vy BEST RATE-OF-CLIMB SPEED - The airspeed which delivers the greatest gain in altitude in the shortest possible time with gear and flaps up.

## ENGINE POWER TERMINOLOGY

BHP BRAKE HORSEPOWER - The power developed by the engine.

MCP MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS POWER - The maximum power for take off, normal, abnormal or emergency operations.

MP MANIFOLD PRESSURE - Pressure measured in the engine's induction system and is expressed in inches of mercury (Hq).

RPM REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE - Engine speed.

NRP NORMAL RATED POWER.

## MOONEY M20J

ENGINE CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTS TERMINOLOGY

Propeller Control used to select engine Control speed.

Throttle Control used to select engine Control power, from the lowest through the

highest power settings.

Mixture Provides a mechanical linkage to Control fuel injector mixture control to control size of fuel feed aperture, therefore the air/fuel mixture. It is primary method to shut engine down.

EGT A temperature measuring system that senses EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE (EGT) in the exhaust pipe. The EGT gauge is the primary indication for mixture leaning in cruise flight at 75% power or tess.

Tachometer Instrument that indicates engine rotational speed. Speed is shown as propeller revolutions per minute (RPM).

Propeller Device that regulates RPM of Governor engine/propeller by increasing or decreasing propeller pitch through a pitch change mechanism in propeller hup.

AIRPLANE PERFORMANCE AND FLIGHT PLANNING TERMINOLOGY

Demon—

The velocity of the crosswind component for which adequate control of the crosswind airplane during takeoff and landing test was actually demonstrated during certification. The value shown is not considered to be limiting.

g Acceleration due to gravity.

Service The maximum altitude at which aircraft ceiling at gross weight has the capability of climping at the rate of 100 ft/min.

### MOONEY M20J

Unusable Fuel Fuel remaining after a runout test has been completed in accordance with governmental regulations.

Usable Fuel Fuel available for airplane propulsion.

METEOROLOGICAL TERMINOLOGY

A GL

Above ground level.

Density Altitude Altitude as determined by pressure altitude and existing ambient temperature. In standard atmosphere (ISA) density and presure altitude are equal. For a given pressure altitude, the higher the temperature, the higher the density altitude.

Indicated Pressure Altitude The number actually read from an altimeter when, and only when, the barometric subscale has been set to 29.92 inches of mercury or 1013.2 millibars.

ISA

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD ATMOSPHERE assumes that (1) The air is a dry perfect gas; (2) The temperature at sea level is 15 degrees Celsius (59 degrees F); (3) The pressure at sea level is 29.92 inches Hg (1913.2 mb); (4) The temperature gradient from sea level to the altitude at which the temperature is -56.5 degrees C (-69.7 degrees F) is -0.00198 degrees C (-0.003564 degrees F) per foot.

OAT

OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE - The free air static temperature, obtained either from inflight temperature indications or ground meteorological sources. It is expressed in degrees Celsius (previously Centigrade).

Pressure Altitude The indicated pressure altitude corrected for position and instrument error. In this handpook, altimeter

## MOONEY M20J

instrument errors are assumed to be zero.

Station Pressure Actual atmospheric pressure at field

re elevation.

WEIGHT AND BALANCE TERMINOLOGY

Arm

The horizontal distance from the reference datum to the center of gravity (C.G.) of an item.

Basic Empty Weight The actual weight of the airplane and includes all operating equipment including optional equipment) that has a fixed location and is actually installed in the aircraft. It includes the weight of the unusable fuel and full oil.

Center of Gravity (C.G.)

The point at which an airplane would balance if suspended. Its distance from the reference datum is found by dividing the total moment by the total weight of the airplane.

C.G. Arm

The arm obtained by adding the airplane's individual moments and dividing the sum by the total weight.

C.G. in percent MAC Center of Gravity expressed in percent of mean aerodynamic chord.

C.G. Limits The extreme center of gravity locations within which the airplane must be operated at a given weight.

MAC

Mean Aerodynamic Chord.

Maximum Weight The maximum authorized weight of the aircraft and its contents as Listed in

the aircraft specifications.

## MOONEY M20J

Moment

The product of the weight of an item multiplied by its arm. (Moment divided by a constant is used to simplify palance calculations by reducing the number of digits.)

Reference

An imaginary vertical plane from which all horizontal distances are measured Datum for balance purposes.

Station

A location along the airplane fuselage usually given in terms of distance from the reference datum.

Tare

The weight of chocks, blocks, stands, etc. used when weighing an airplane, and is included in the scale readings. Tare is deducted from the scale reading to obtain the actual (net) airplane weight.

Useful Load

The basic empty weight subtracted from the maximum weight of the aircaft. This load consists of the pilot, crew if applicable, fuel, passengers, and baggage.

## MOONEY M20J

## MEASUREMENT CONVERSION TABLES

LENC	5TH
U. S. Customary Unit	Metric Equivalents
1 yard  1 mile (statute, land)	2.54 centimeters 0.3048 meter 0.9144 meter 1, 609 meters 1, 852 meters
. AR	
U. S. Customary Unit	
11 square foot	6.4516 sq. centimeters 929.030 sq. centimeters 0.836 sq. meter
VOLUME OR	CAPACITY
U. S. Customary Unit	Metric Equivalents
11 cubic foot	16.387 cubic centimeters 0.028 cubic meter 0.765 cubic meter
U.S. Customary Liquid Measure	Metric Equivalents
11 pint	29.573 milliliters (0.473 liter (0.946 liter (3.785 liters

## MOONEY M20J

VOLUME	OR CAPACITY (CONT.)
U.S. Customary Dry Measure	Metric Equivalents
1 pint 1 quart	0.551 liter  1.101 liters
	U.S.  Metric  Equivalents  Equivalents
1 fluid ounce	0.961 U.S. 28.412 milliliters fluid ounce, 1.734 cubic inches
	1.032 U.S. 568.26 milliliters dry pints, 1.201 U.S. Liquid pts., 34.678 cubic inches
	1.032 U.S. 1.136 liters dry quarts 1.201 U.S.   liquid qts.,   69.354 cubic   inches
-	1.201 U.S.   4.546 liters   277.420   cubic inches

## MOONEY M20J

WEIGHT							
U. S. Customary Unit (Avoirdupois)	Metric Equivalents						
1 dram 11 ounce	64.79891 milligrams   1.772 grams   28.350 grams   453.59237 grams						



## SECTION II

MOONEY M20J

## TABLE 0 CONTENTS

					m	$\stackrel{\smile}{\dashv}$	σ.		$\circ$		~	ō	~	-	Č	ŏ	14	-	Z	
c)	-	m	~	_				E	7	1	2	2	"	-		¥	2	R	$\stackrel{\leftarrow}{\dashv}$	-
$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$		$\ddot{\approx}$										S					ŝ	ŝ	70	
<u>~</u>	=	$\widehat{a}$				70	ŝ	٠	$\tilde{s}$	Ŧ	=	m	m	Ï		20	ŏ	ŏ	õ	ir
,		m				-		_			~			-4			m	m	Ü	
Ö	æ	70		z	•				0	•	m	_	, •	•	σ	ъ			Ē	
ž		H	>		ço		z	3	Ŧ			·	0	_	ř	r	0	0	$\overline{c}$	
₽			6		~		6	_	- •	o	~	- 2	7	;	Þ	>	_	_	-4	
	-4	Z	m		TO:			-4	0	>	_	=		3		Z		_	8-4	
8	₩.	8			Ė	تح	_				1-4		9	-			~	1-4	0	
a	0	2	-	m		C	_	-	m	-		v.	Z)	-1			$\bigcirc$	3	2	
8	Z			æ		3	-4	1	20	٠٧٦			$\rightarrow$	S			1-1	1-1	9	
2	➣		-1	₽4	D	m	$\vdash$	0	D	$\triangleright$	-4		$\leq$	Ð			0	-4	c	
œ	_	•	m	0	X;	z	-4	Z		0	S		***	0	S	3	$\triangleright$	$\triangleright$		
9	• -	9	æ	z	Ç			S		-		e	-4			90	1	-4	8	
9	9	9	1		S	S	0		0	0		•	~	9	刀	(	0	₩	0	
9	9	2	0	æ	•		$\Box$		Z	70	4	8		•	$\subseteq$	$\mathbf{x}$	$\infty$	0	9	
8	8	۵	70	9	a	2c		8			9	4	$\sim$	В	3			z	Ø	
9	۰	9		8		_		•	_	Г		2		ø	Ш	Ξ		S	0	
	8			8		3	_	۰	-	_	9		Ē	5	Z	0	A	8	<b>5</b> 0	
8	-	2	6		a	Ð		8	3	3	8	9	AR	2		S	X X	e 2	8	
	0 5	8			8	æ	<b>-</b>	2	Ξ	Ξ	8	5	در		-35	2	$\stackrel{\frown}{\vdash}$	9		
					a	$\hat{\Box}$	•	8	S	S		9	O				$\bar{z}$			
		a		8	9	Ξ			٥,	6,			ŏ			8	G		0	
	9					ā				•		6	ž	9		5	S	6	8	
œ	9	2	a	•		Š							Z				9		2	
•	65	æ	2	a		9	ž	•	۰				$\overline{}$	8		œ	ø	ø	0	
9		a	9	8		•	S			۵	9		ø	۵		٥		D	0	
o.	•	2	•	a	•	•	e.	٠	e.	•	•	5	ø	a	S	•	4	2	8	
•	0	2	9		9	5	6		9	2		8	ø		ø	9	0	Ф	8	
9	•	2		•	8	2	Đ	80	8	8	9	9	ø	¢	8	- 8	8	0	6	
8		•	9	20	9	٥	8	9		8	8	8	ø	ø		@	a	a	0	
•	6		e	8	ø	\$	•	2	6	8	۵	•	9	0	8		8	9	3	
9	8	٥	ø	2		9		æ	9	Ф	9		8	0	9	8	8	9	2	
2	0	•	0	8	0	•	•		8			8	s	8	9	8	2	8	9	
1	2	Ф	8	a	æ	9	4	9	8	8	9	9	9	0	8	20	a	9	0	
	0		8	•	2		0	4	a	ø	8	8	•	9	8		Ð	ø	٥	
9		8		9	0	•	6	8	•	20	8	8	•	ø	9	œ	0	В	8	
``	=	•	9	-	6			٠	•		8	0	6	9	20	8	e	8	8	
2	8	ø	•	9	8			8		2		8	9	8	•		8	6		
1	a			-	2		9	8	8	2	a	8 8	8		8	8	8	9	0	
20		-	-	-	a					-		-			2					
ЭВ	0	9	8	8	9	9	8	е 2	8	9	8	9	ø	9	9	8	9	8	8	
125	Š		N		Ň	Ň	2			20			5	9	ō	8	2		6	T
A	ï	ï	,	ĭ	1	ì	· R									N				700
5	-	, w	۳.	-	<del>-</del>		ٹ	ĭ	ĩ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ		·ĭ	. 6	Ď	·ĭ		ă	ଜ
Z		6				0										Ġ				123
, ,	~		-	$\overline{}$	_		_	-				•	-	_	-					

## MOONEY M20J

## INTRODUCTION

Section II includes operating limitations, instrument markings, and basic placards necessary for the safe operation of the airplane, its engine, standard systems and standard equipment. The limitations included in this section have been approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. When applicable, limitations associated with optional systems or equipment such as autopilots are included in Section IX.

## NOTE |

The airspeeds listed in the Airspeed Limitations chart (Figure 2-1) and the Airspeed Indicator Markings chart (Figure 2-2) are based on Airspeed Calibration data shown in Section V with the normal static source. If the alternate static source is being used, ample margins should be observed to allow for the airspeed calibration variations between the normal and alternate static sources as shown in Section V.

Your Mooney is certificated under FAA Type Certificate No. 2A3 as a Mooney M2OJ.

## MOONEY M20J

AIRSPEED LIMITATIONS
Airspeed limitations and their operational significance are shown in Figure 2-1. This

calibration assumes zero instrument error.

		****	° ====================================
	SPEED	KCA3 KI	[AS] REMARKS
	Never Exceed Speed	195 19	Do not exceed this selections
NO	Maximum Structural Cruising Speed	174 17	Do not exceed this speed except in smooth air, and then with caution.
V	•	95 9 103 10 103 11	05  movements above 10  this speed.
FE	Maximum Flap  Extended  Speed  O-15degrees  15°-full down	126 13	
	Maximum  Landing Gear  Extended  Speed	162   16	DO NOT exceed this speed with LDG GR Speed with LDG GR
	Max. Speed for GR. OPS. GR. Retract. GR. Extend.	104   10	
10 10 m m m		130   13	
	FIGURE 2-1		ED LIMITATIONS

FAA APPROVED ISSUED 6-2-86

## MOONEY M20J

## AIRSPEED INDICATOR MARKINGS

Airspeed indicator markings, their color code and operational significance are shown in Figure 2-2.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~	
ĺ	IAS VALUE OR RANGE (KIAS)	SIGNIFICANCE
White Arc-   Full Flap   Operating   Range		Lower limit is maximum weight Vso at most FWD CG in landing configuration. Upper limit is maximum speed permissible with full flaps extended.
Green Arc- (Normal Operating Range)	63-176 	Lower limit is maximum weight Vs at most FWD CG with flaps retracted. Upper limit is mximum structural cruising speed.
Yellow Arc (Caution (Range)	176-198	Operations must be conducted with caution and only in smooth air.
Radial  Red Line		Maximum speed for all operations.
FIGURE	2-2 AIRS	PEED INDICATOR MARKINGS

## MOONEY M20J

POWER PLANT LIMITATIONS  Number of Engines	
Maximum Power	
Oil Pressure (118 Degrees .C)	
Normal Operating	
Minimum	
100LL (Blue) Propeller Manufacturer	
Min	
Low	
Low: 14.1 +/- 1 Degree High: 29.3 Degrees to 31.3 Degrees	
100LL fuel is calibrated at 5.82 lb/gal. 100/130 octane fuel is calibrated at 6.0 lb/gal.  NOTE	

NOTE |

No cutoff allowed on propeller when de-ice boots are installed.

FAA APPROVED ISSUED 6-2-86 AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL 2-5

## MOONEY M20J

## POWER PLANT INSTRUMENT MARKINGS

		<b> </b>		
	INSTRUMENT	YELLOW ARC (CAUTION RANGE)	GREEN ARC NORMAL OPERATING	REDLINE   MAXIMUM   LIMIT
•	Tachometer	1500-1950	1950-2700	2700 RPM
	Cylinder Head Temperature		300-450 Degrees F 149-232 (Deg. C)	475 Degrees Fl 246 (Deg. C)
	Oil Temperature	75 Deg. Min. Grnd. Run-up *** NO REDLINE	150-245 Degrees F 65-118 (Deg. C)	245 Degrees Fl 118 (Deg. C)
	Oil Pressure	(IDLE ONLY)	•	100 PSI
	Fuel Pressure	Radial Red Line Min. 114 PSI	14-30 PSI	30 PSI
				ii

\* Yellow arc (starting and 

\*\*Radial red line (minimum idling).....25 PSI \*\*\* Needle moves off White Dot.

## NOTE !

Refer to AVCO Lycoming Engine Maintenance and Operators Manual Section on Engine Specifications and Operating Limits for recommended cruise power and temperature limitations.

## MOONEY M20J

## WEIGHT LIMITS

Maximum Weight (takeoff
and landing)
Maximum Weight in Baggage
Compartment
Fus. \$ta. y5.5
Maximum Weight in Hatrack10 lb. (4.54 Kg.) @
Fus. Sta. 119.0
Maximum Weight in Cargo Area
(Rear seats folded down)340 lbs. (154.2
Kg) ล Fus. Sta. 70.7

## CENTER OF GRAVITY (GEAR DOWN)

Most Forward-41.0 In.	. (Fus. Sta. in	IN.)
13.4% MAC		2250 lb.
		(1021 Kg <sub>a</sub> )
Intermediate Forward	-41.8 In. (Fuse	. Sta. in In.)
14.7% MAC		2470 lb.
		(1120 Kg.)
Forward Gross-45.0 It		
20.1% MAC		2740 lb:
		(1243 Kg.)
Aft Gross-50.1 IN. (		
38.7% MAC		2740 lb.
		(1243 Kg.)
MAC (at Wing Star 93)	.83)	59.18 In.

Datum (station zero) is 5 inches aft of the center line of the nose gear attaching bolts, and 33 inches forward of the wing leading edge at wing station 59.25.

## NCISE LIMITS

The certificated noise level for the M2OJ at 2740 lbs. (1243 Kg.) maximum weight is 74.0 dB (A). No determination has been made by the Federal Aviation Administration that the noise levels of this airplane are or should be acceptable or unacceptable for operation at, into, or out of, any airport.

## MOONEY M20J

### MANEUVER LIMITS

This airplane must be operated as a Normal Category airplane. Aerobatic maneuvers, including spins, are prohibited.

Extreme sustained sideslips may result in fuel venting thereby causing fuel fumes in the cabin.

## 

Takeoff maneuvers, prolonged sideslips or steep descents when the selected fuel tank contains less than 8 gallons (48.0 lbs., 30.3 liters, 6.6 IMP. Gal.) of fuel have not been demonstrated and may cause loss of power.

## NOTE !

Up to 290 foot altitude loss may occur during stalls at maximum weight.

Slow throttle movement required at airspeed above 165 KIAS. Above 165 KIAS, rapid throttle movement may result momentary propeller RPM overspeed.

## FLIGHT LOAD FACTOR LIMITS

Maximum Positive Load Factor	
Flaps Upassessassessassessassessasses+3.8	g s
Flaps Down (33 Degrees)+2.0	g .
Maximum Negative Load Factor	
Flaps Up	g .
Flaps Downseassessessessessessessessess	g .

## KINDS OF OPERATION LIMITS

This is a Normal Category airplane approved for VFR/IFR day or night operations when equipped in accordance with FAR 91.

## MOONEY M20J

DO NOT OPERATE IN KNOWN ICING CONDITIONS.

## TAKEOFFS WITH COWL FLAPS INOPFRATIVE ARE PROHIBITED

Autopilot Limitations - See Section IX.

## FUEL LIMITATIONS

! NOTE !

A reduced fuel quantity indicator is installed in each tank. The bottom tip of these indicators hows the 25 U.S. gallon (94.7 liters) (20.8 IMP. Gal.) usable fuel level in each tank.

## NOTE !

An optional visual fuel quantity gauge may be installed on top of each tank and is to be used as a reference for refueling tanks only.

Standard Tanks (2)

33.25 U.S. Gal. each.....(125.9 Liters)

(27.7 Imp. Gal.)

Total Fuel: 66.5 U.S. Gal.....(251.8 Liters) (55.4 Imp. Gal.)

Usable Fuel: 64.0 U.S. Gal.....(247.4 Liters) (53.3 Imp. Gal.)

Unusable Fuel: 2.5 U.S. Gal.....(9.5 Liters)

(2.1 Imp. Gal.)

Fuel Grade (and Color): 100/130 minimum grade aviation fuel (green). 100LL (low lead) aviation fuel (blue) with a lead content limited to 2 cc per gallon is also approved.

## MOONEY M20J

## CAUTION ~

To reduce the possibility of ice formation within the aircraft or engine fuel system it is permissable to add ISO-PROPYL alcohol to the fuel supply in quantities NOT TO EXCEED 1% of the total fuel volume per tank. DO NOT add other additives to the fuel system due to potential deteriorating effects within the fuel system.

## OPERATING ALTITUDE LIMITATIONS

If this airplane is not equipped with an approved oxygen system and flight operations above 12,500 feet are desired, this airplane must be, (1) equipped with supplemental oxygen in accordance with FAR 23.1441, (2) operated in accordance with FAR 91 or FAR 135.

OTHER INSTRUMENTS AND MARKINGS
The following standard equipment is normally vacuum operated.

- 1. Artificial horizon.
- 2. Directional Gyro.

DECALS AND PLACARDS

CABIN INTERIOR
The following placards must be installed inside the cabin at the locations specified.

## MOONEY M20J

## OPERATIONAL LIMITATIONS

THIS AIRPLANE MUST BE OPERATED AS A NORMAL CATEGORY AIRPLANE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATING LIMITATIONS STATED IN THE FORM OF PLACARDS, MARKINGS AND MANUALS NO AEROBATIC MANEUVERS, INCLUDING SPINIS, ARE APPROVED MAXIMUM SPEED WITH LANDING GEAR EXTENDED, 165 KIAS MAXIMUM SPEED TO RETRACT GEAR, 107 KIAS. MAXIMUM SPEED TO EXTEND GEAR, 140 KIAS. MAXIMUM MAREUVERING FLIGHT LOAD FACTOR—FLAPS UP +3.8, 1.5, DN +2.0, -0.

## EMERGENCY MANUAL GEAR EXTENSION

- PULL LANDING GEAR CIRCUIT BREAKER.
   PUT GEAR SWITCH IN GEAR DOWN POSITION.
- 3. PUSH RELEASE TAB FORWARD AND LIFT UP RED HANDLE.
- 4. PULL T-HANDLE STRAIGHT UP (12 TO 20 INCHES).
- PULL 1-HANDLE STRAIGHT UP (12 TO 20 INCHES).
   ALLOW T-HANDLE TO RETURN TO ORIGINAL POSITION.
- 6. REPEAT UNTIL GEAR DOWN LIGHT COMES ON (12 TO 20 PULLS).
  IF TOTAL ELECTRICAL FAILURE SEE MECHANICAL INDICATOR.

## CAUTION

- TURN OFF STROBE LITES WHEN TAXING NEAR OTHER ACFT OR WHEN FLYING IN FOG OR IN CLOUDS. STD POSITION LITES MUST BE USED FOR ALL NIGHT OPERATIONS.
- 2. IN CASE OF FIRE TURN OFF CABIN HEAT.
- DO NOT SCREW VERNIER CONTROLS CLOSER THAN 1/8" FROM NUT FACE.

## On Left Side Panel

DEFROSTER CABIN HEAT CABIN VENT PULL ON PULL ON PULL ON CHECK LIST T | CONTROLS RUN-UP DOOR WINDOW INSTRUMENTS WING FLAPS RAM AIR Ε TRIM SEAT LATCH MIXTURE BELT/HARNESS BOOST PUMP COWL FLAPS CONDUCT TRIM CHECK PRIOR TO FLIGHT, SEE PILOT'S OPERATING HANDBOOK BELT / HARNESS MIXTURE **GEAR** FUEL WING FLAPS PROP BOOST PUMP RAM AIR

DO NOT OPEN ABOVE 132 KIAS

On Pilots Window

## Console Below Controls

MOONEY M20J

PULL FOR ALTERNATE STATIC SOURCE

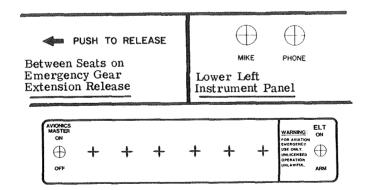
On Lower Left Instrument Panel

> AVOID CONT. OPERATION BETWEEN 1500 & 1950 RPM W/POWER SETTINGS BELOW 15" HG. MANIFOLD PRESSURE.

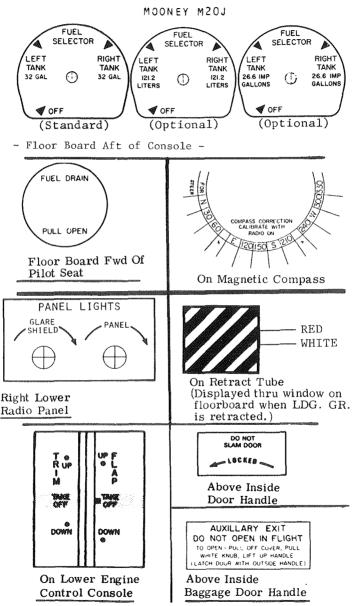
On Right Instrument Panel Adjacent to Tachometer (McCauley propeller only).

RAM AIR PARK BRAKE PULL ON PULL ON

## On Lower Console Below Controls



ELT Placard - Top Right Instrument Panel (Legend Varies With Equipment Installed)



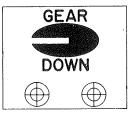
FAA APPROVED ISSUED 6-2-86 AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL 2-13

MOONEY M20J

FLAPS UP

Right Console Above and Below Flap Switch

FLAPS DN



On Retract Tube

(Displayed thru window in floorboard when LDG. GR. is extended.)

THROTTLE PUSH INCREASE

PROP PUSH INCREASE MIXTURE PUSH RICH

Above Each Control on Lower Instrument Panel

WARNING:

DO NOT EXCEED 10 LBS (4.5 Kg) IN THIS COMPANIMENT USE FOR STOWAGE OF LIGHT SOFT ARTICLES ONLY SEE AIRCRAFT LOADING SCHEDULE DATA FOR BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ALLOWABLE

Above Baggage Compartment On Hatrack Shelf.

DO NOT EXCEED 120 LBS

WARNING:

(54.4 Kg) IN THIS COMPARTMENT SEE AIRCRAFT LOADING SCHEDULE DATA FOR BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ALLOWABLE

On Top Baggage Door Jamb.

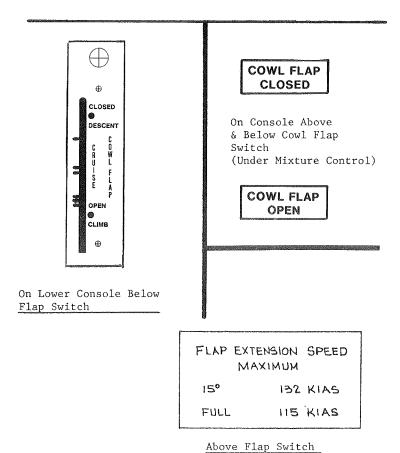
### WARNING:

DO NOT EXCEED 170 LBS (77.1 Kg) ON THIS SEAT BACK.

SEE AIRCRAFT LOADING SCHEDULE DATA FOR BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT ALLOWABLE

On Forward End of Rear Seat Bottom Structure

#### MOONEY M20J



MOONEY M20J



Upper Center Instrument Panel GLARE SHIELD

PANEL

Under Right Radio Panel (Fuses)

- LOAD + - ALT +

Under circuit Breaker Panel (Fuses)

### **FUSELAGE INTERIOR**

The following placards must be installed inside the fuselage at the locations specified.



On Hydraulic Brake Reservoir

### EXTERIOR:

The following placards must be installed on the exterior of the aircraft at the locations specified.

### TIRE PRESSURE 30 LBS.

On Main Gear Doors

SECTION II

MOONEY M20J

# 70 M 70 70 70 70 SS CAR

On Nose Gear Door

100 H FUEL - 100 32 (BLUE) 32 U.S. (GREEN) 2 NIN. CT. 9

STANDARD

On Fuel Tank Caps

121.2 LITERS USEABLE OPTIONAL 100 LL (BLUE) MIN OCT FUEL-100 (GREEN) OR

100 LL (BLUE) MIN OCT 26.6 IMP GAL USEABLE FUEL-100 (GREEN) OR

and Trailing Edge of Horizontal Stabilizer On Leading Both Sides of Rudder Edge of

SLIWIT SWIMOL

O O

DO NOT EXCEED

WARNING



On Nose Gear Leg

## Z

On Inboard End Of Flaps, Wing Edges and Wing Ahead Of Flaps Leading

# HOIST POZ

On Underside of Wings (2 plcs)

### SECTION II

MOONEY M20J

### FUEL DRAIN

Under each Wing near Sump Drains.

### GASCOLATOR DRAIN

Under Fuselage Aft of Nose Wheel Well

### PITOT DRAIN

Under Left Hand Wing Leading Edge near Fuselage

### STATIC DRAIN

Under Tailcone Aft of Wing Trailing Edge

### INFORMATIONAL:

The following placards are not required for airworthiness but are provided for informational purposes or aesthetics.

#### IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

ALWAYS ADD WATER - MEVER ADD ACID.
MEVER FILL OVER BAFTE, NOR MORE THAN
1/4" OVER THE TOPS OF SEPARATORS.
FULLY CHANGES SPECIFIC GRAVITY - 1.275
RECHARGE REQUIRED WHEN SP. GR. REACHES 1.225
CHARGING RATES:
START - 4 AMPERES FINISH - 2 AMPERES
MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES OF CHANGE - 1207 F (48\* C)

KEEP CHARGED - PREVENT FREEZING

CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN NOT TO SPILL BATTERY

Above Battery On Aft Side Baggage Compartment Bulkhead



Front Center of Control Wheels

DIM OFF BRT

On Headliner By Interior Light Switches

On Headliner Near overhead shutoff valve.

AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL 2-18

FAA APPROVED 1SSUED 6-2-86

### MOONEY M20J

20.0 19.0 18.0 19.6 18.5 18.0 19.5 18.7 17.9 55 % POWER(110 BHP) 9.6 10.4 IO.7 9.2 9.4 2200 2400 2500 2600 2700 2200 60% POWER (120 BHP) BEST POWER IS 65°C RICH OF PEAK EGT. 2. ECONOMY CRUISE IS 14°C RICH OF PEAK EGT 9.0 10.0 10.2 8.4 8.6 CRUISE POWER SCHEDULE 2400 25002600 2700 9.7 9.8 9.9 10.2 9.2 9.3 9.4 9.6 11.3 11.5 11.7 11.9 10.5 10.6 11.0 11.2 FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION CONSULT THE ROH, SECTION 2400 2500 25002 700 75% POWER (50 BHP) 2400 2500 2600 2700 24 03 10.4 10.5 10.8 9 12.0 12.2 12.3 12.5 11 BEST ECON. BEST POWER FOR EACH OFC ONT.
TEMESTATINE SURTRACT—
TEMESTATINE SURTRACT—
AN ELECTROM STANDARD
MY TEMESTATINE FOR EACH OFC
ANT ANDOMESTATINE FOR THE ONT ANDOMESTATINE FOR THE OFF THE OFF



WING-AFT of FUEL FILLER CAPS

ON Pilots Sunvisor

#### OPTIONAL:

See Section IX Supplements For Optional Placards Required.

FAA APPROVED ISSUED 6-2-86

AIRPLANE FLIGHT MANUAL 2-19/2-20BLANK



### MOONEY M20J

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITL	E																									Ρ	A G	iΕ
P 0	PEE!	DS AT LL L	0 F 0 S 0 S	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	R P A - D - A	E N U F	MEL RI TE	R OR	SEVA SL	N R T I I	CY NI AK FI GH	( N . E O	0 F	E F	RI	A G	TI HT OL DL	S	N	S .				 # : # :		9 9 8	3-	3 4 5 5 5 5
COHILONS PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	GINGEONECTIONS  BENGWERWERWER  BENGWER  BENGWER	FOOLE " EERC " EOOML " R	AFI DEFICE SMEFNER	S NITH	DESC S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ARPSN - IE NGEC	I HRRF.GIET YARE	UF ATEUROR S.	REDU L OUF R S RE	R. NLIO. ET.	FTE OP O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	LM = M = HFD = AC = = =	L P		LT . A H D					P			N	 ***		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3-3-3-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	788890001233344444
0 X	PRO: GENI S	N. NA ED TE CY	T E	100 X	R R R R R T	A	TI IN OF	C	S	0 I R	U F G F	C IT						8 8	8 8 8			 	9 9 9	 		3.33.3	-1 -1 -1 -1 -1	777899

### MOONEY M20J

#### INTRODUCTION

This section provides the recommended procedures to follow during adverse flight conditions. The information is presented to enable you to form, in advance, a definite plan of action for coping with the most probable emergency situations which could occur in the operation of your airplane.

As it is not possible to have a procedure for all types of emergencies that may occur, it is the pilot's responsibility to use sound judgement based on experience and knowledge of the aircraft to determine the best course of action. Therefore, it is considered mandatory that the pilot read the entire manual, especially this section before flight.

When applicable, emergency procedures associated with optional equipment such as autopilots are included in Section IX.

### NOTE !

All airspeeds in this section are indicated (IAS) and assume zero instrument error unless stated otherwise.

### MOONEY M20J

AIRSPEEDS FOR EMERGENCY OPERATIONS	
ENGINE FAILURE after TAKEOFF	
Wing Flaps UP85	KIAS
Wing Flaps DOWN75	KIAS
MAXIMUM GLIDE SPEED	
2740 lbs/1243 Kg91	KIAS
2500 lbs/1134 Kg88	KIAS
2300 1bs/1043 Kg85	KIAS
MANEUVERING SPEED	
2740 lbs/1243 Kg116	KIAS
2470 lbs/1120 Kg110	KIAS
2250 lbs/1021 Kg105	KIAS
PRECAUTIONARY LANDING with ENGINE POWER	
Flaps DOWN75	KIAS
EMERGENCY DESCENT (GEAR UP)	
Smooth Air198	KIAS
Turbulent Air	
2740 1b/1243 Kg116	KIAS
2470 1b/1120 Kg110	KIAS
2250 1b/1021 Kg105	KIAS
EMERGENCY DESCENT (GEAR DOWN)	
Smooth Air	KIAS
Turbulent Air	
2740 lb/1243 Kg116	KIAS
2740 1b/1243 Kg	

### MOONEY M20J

### ANNUNCIATOR PANEL WARNING LIGHTS

WARNING LIGHT

FAULT & REMEDY

Gear Unsafe

LDG. GR. in transit or not fully extended or retracted. Refer to "Failure of Landing Gear to Extend Electrically",pg. 3-15 or "Failure of Landing Gear to Retract", page 3-16.

Left or Right Fuel Low

2 1/2 to 3 gallons of usable fuel remain in the respective tanks. Switch to fuller tank.

VAC (Flashing) Suction is below 4.25 In. Hg.

VAC (Steady)

Suction is above 5.5 In. Hq.

! NOTE !

Attitude and directional gyros are unreliable when VAC light is illuminated (steady or flashing). Vacuum system should be checked and/or adjusted as soon as practicable.

Volts (Flashing) Low voltage. Refer to "Alternator Low Voltage" on page 3-15.

Volts (Steady)

Overvoltage or tripped Voltage Relay. Refer to "Alternator Failure" on page 3-14.

Ram Air

Ram Air light is ON when landing gear is extended. Close Ram Air before landing.

Start Power ON

Switch or relay has malfunctioned and starter is energized. Flight should be terminated as soon as practicable. Engine damage may result.

B

### MOONEY M20J

### ENGINE

POWER LOSS - DURING TAKEOFF ROLL

Brakes....APPLY (Maximum) Fuel Selector.....OFF Magneto/Starter Switch Masteraceaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeaeae POWER LOSS - AFTER LIFTOFF AND DURING CLIMB Fuel selector......OTHER TANK (fullest tank) If engine does not restart, proceed to POWER OFF LANDING, page 3-9. POWER LOSS - IN FLIGHT Immediately upon noting any condition that could eventually lead to an engine failure (loss of oil or fuel system presure, or rough engine operation) perform the following checks if time and altitude fullest tank Low Fuel Pressure..... Aux. fuel pump on-off if no improvement noted

If no improvement is noted, proceed to LAND as soon as practicable.

RIGHT single magneto

switch to BOTH

operation; if no improvement,

### MOONEY M20J

### ENGINE RESTART PROCEDURES - IN FLIGHT

Airspeed					85 KIAS
Fuel Sel	ector.			Verify on	FULLEST TANK
					EN 1/4 Travel
Propelle	60000				2700 RPM
Mixture.					FULL RICH
					in Green Arc
					III GICCII AIC
		,		is noted:	
Fuel Boo	st Pun	1 P			N
Magneto	Starte	er/Swtic	.h	Ch	eck on "BOTH"
					ial attempts:
Mixture.				IDLE CUTOF	F (Initially)
		th	nen adv	ance slowl	y toward RICH
					engine starts
				GII CI C	chigine seares
After en	-				
Throttle				Adjus	t as required
Propelle	r			Adius	t as required
"IX EU Pe a			o e K C L C	THIN 92 DOME	r is restored
If engin	e does	not re	start	establish	best glide

speed and proceed to POWER OFF LANDING, page 3-13.

ISSUED 6-2-86

### MOONEY M20J

### ENGINE ROUGHNESS

The engine may quit completely when one magneto is switched off, if the other magneto is faulty. If this happens, close throttle to idle and mixture to idle cutoff before turning magnetos ON to prevent a severe backfire. When magnetos have been turned back on, proceed to POWER LOSS - IN FLIGHT on page 3-5.

Severe roughness may be sufficient to cause propeller separation. Do not continue to operate a rough engine unless there is no other alternative.

Throttle.....REDUCE--check if a lesser throttle setting causes roughness to decrease.

If severe engine roughness cannot be eliminated LAND as soon as practicable.

COWL FLAPS FAILURE IN FULL CLOSED POSITION

Acceptable engine operating temperatures can always be maintained during flight with the cowl flaps failed in the full closed position using the following:

### MOONEY M20J

HIGH CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE

Mixture.....READJUST to proper EGT/fuel flow for power being used Cowl Flap......OPEN as required Airspeed.....INCREASE Power.....INCREASE be maintained within limits HIGH OIL TEMPERATURE

### NOTE |

Prolonged high oil temperature indications will usually be accompanied by a drop in oil pressure. If oil pressure remains normal, then a high temperature indication may be caused by a faulty gauge or thermocouple.

LOW OIL PRESSURE

### MOONEY M20J

### ENGINE DRIVEN FUEL PUMP FAILURE

An engine driven fuel pump failure is probable when the engine will only operate with the boost pump on. Operation of the engine with a failed engine driven fuel pump and the BOOST ON will require smooth operation of the engine controls and corresponding mixture change when the throttle is repositioned or the engine speed is changed. When retarding throttle or reducing engine speed lean the mixture to prevent the engine from quitting from an overrich condition. Enrich the mixture when opening the throttle or increasing engine speed to prevent engine stoppage from a lean condition. Always lean to obtain a smooth running engine. The following procedure should be followed when a failed engine driven fuel pump is suspected:

LAND as soon as practicable.

### MOONEY M20J

#### FIRES

### ENGINE FIRE-GROUND

Mixture	
Fuel Selector Valvenanananananananananan C	FF
Magneto/Starter Switch	FF
Master Switch	FF
Fire Extinguish with fire Extinguish	er
ENGINE FIRE-IN FLIGHT	
Fuel Selector Valve	
Throttle	t)
Mixture Control	t)
Magneto/Starter Switch	FF
Cabin Ventilation & Heating Controls	ED
(Controls forwar	
Cowl Flaps	ED
Landing Gear	
on terra	in
Wing FlapsEXTEND, as necessa	ry

### NOTE !

If fire is not extinguished, attempt to increase airflow over the engine by increasing glide speed and open cowl flaps. Proceed with a POWER OFF landing as described on page 3-13. Do not attempt an engine restart.

#### MOONEY M20J

ELECTRICAL FIRE- IN FLIGHT (Smoke in Capin)

Master Switch.....OFF

//////////
///WARNING///
///////////

Stall warning is not available with master switch OFF. Gear warning is not available with master switch OFF.

LAND as soon as practicable.

If electrical power is essential for the flight, attempt to identify and isolate the faulty circuit as follows:

#### MOONEY M20J

### EMERGENCY DESCENT PROCEDURE

In the event an emergency descent from high altitude is required, rates of descent of at least 3,000 feet per minute can be obtained with idle power, flaps UP & cowl flaps CLOSED with the aircraft in two different configurations:

Configuration No. 1: Gear Down,  $165~{\rm KIAS}$  Configuration No. 2: Gear UP ,  $198~{\rm KIAS}$ 

For an emergency descent from altitude, Configuration No. 1 is recommended. The angle of descent is greater and at 165 KIAS the ride will be smoother, resulting in less pilot workload.

#### THEREFORE:

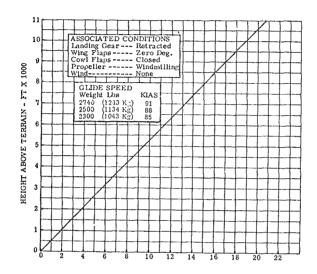
The following procedure should be used for an emergency descent:

Power		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • · · · IDLE
Airspeed		
Landing Gear.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Airspeed		Increase to 165 KIAS
	after	landing gear is extended.
Wing Flaps		
Cowl Flaps		
Power During	Descent	AS REQUIRED to Maintain
Ť		Cylinder Head Temperature
	300 Degrees	F (149 Degrees C) minimum.

MOONEY MEOJ

### GLIDE

### MAXIMUM GLIDE DISTANCE MODEL M20J



### GROUND DISTANCE - NAUTICAL MILES

### LANDING EMERGENCY

### POWER OFF-GEAR RETRACTED OR EXTENDED

Emergency Locator TransmitterARMED
Seat Belts and Shoulder HarnessesSECURE
Cabin Door
Fuel Selector
MixtureIDLE CUTOFF
Magneto/Starter
Flaps
Gear
Approach Speed71 KIAS
Master

#### MOONEY M20J

Emergency Locator Transmitter.....ARMED

POWER ON - GEAR RETRACTED	Р	OWER	0 N	esto	GF	AR	RF	TRA	LCT	FD
---------------------------	---	------	-----	------	----	----	----	-----	-----	----

Emergency Locator Transmitteresessessessesses	AKMED
Seat Belts and Shoulder Harnesses	SECURE
Cabin Door	
When sure of making landing area:	
Fuel Selectors as a second as a second	OFF
Throttle	
Mixture	
Magneto/Starter	
Flaps	grees)
Mastersoesassasaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	OFF
Approach Speed	ssible
Winds	
Willian a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	40 to V to 40
SYSTEMS EMERGENCIES	
2131EM2 CHEKGEMCTE2	
PROPELLER	
PROPELLER OVERSPEED	
Throttle	RETARD
Oil Pressure and a second and a	
PropellerDECREASE, set if any control available.	
Airspeedssassassassassassassassassassassassassa	
Throttle	
below 270	00 RPM
FUEL	
LOW FUEL FLOW	
Check Mixtures sa	ENRICH
Fuel Selector	
If condition persists, use Boost Pump if nec	
and LANDING should be made as soon as practi	cable.

### ELECTRICAL

ALTERNATOR FAILURE (Voltage warning light illuminated steady)

Alternator Field Circuit Breaker................PULL Non-essential Electrical Equipment..........OFF LAND as soon as practicable.

### MOONEY M20J

ALTERNATOR LOW VOLTAGE (Voltage warning light flashing)

Alternator Field Switch......OFF then ON If warning light still flashing, the following are required:

### NOTE ;

A tripped main alternator circuit breaker can only be caused by a shorted alternator circuit and cannot be corrected by resetting the breaker. This should be verified by attempting to reset the breaker not more than one time. If this fails, turn the alternator field switch OFF.

Turn off all non-essential electrical equipment and terminate the flight as soon as practical.

Repair the malfunctioning alternator prior to the next flight.

LANDING GEAR

FAILURE OF LANDING GEAR TO EXTEND ELECTRICALLY

Mechanism..........LATCH FORWARD, LEVER BACK to engage manual extension mechanism

### NOTE !

Slowly pull "T" handle 1 to 2 inches (2.5 to 5.1 cm) to rotate clutch mechanism and allow it to engage drive shaft.

### MOONEY M20J

(12 to 20 times and RETURN until gear is down and locked, GEAR DOWN light illuminated, STOP when resistance is felt. System may become damaged. Visual Gear Down Indicator.....CHECK ALIGNMENT

by viewing from directly above the indicator.

### ~ CAUTION ~ \*\*\*\*

Continuing to pull on T-Handle after GEAR DOWN light ON will bind actuator; electrical retraction MAY NOT be possible until binding is eliminated.

### " CAUTION "

Malfunction of landing gear requires maintenance inspection and repair prior to activating electrical system.

Return lever to normal position and secure with latch. Reset Landing Gear Actuator Circuit Breaker.

> 1111111111111 ///WARNING/// 1111111111111

Do not operate landing gear electrically with manual extension system engaged.

FAILURE OF LANDING GEAR TO RETRACT

("GR SAFETY BY PASS", both gear annunciator lights illuminated and gear warning horn activated.)

"GR SAFETY BY PASS SWITCH"......DEPRESS until gear fully retracted "GEAR UNSAFE" and "GEAR DOWN" Lights.........OUT "GEAR RELAYS" Circuit Breaker......PULL (Warning horr off) Circuit Breaker

Check "Airspeed Safety Switch" as soon as practicable.

### ! NOTE |

If above procedures do not initiate retraction process, check emergency manual extension lever on floor for 3-16 proper position.

ISSUED 6-2-86 REV. A 8-15-86

### MOONEY M20J

OXYGEN

Refer to Section IX if aircraft is equipped with oxygen.

#### ALTERNATE STATIC SOURCE

The alternate static air source should be used whenever it is suspected that the normal static air sources are blocked. Selecting the alternate static source changes the source of static air for the altimeter, airspeed indicator and rate-of-climb from the outside of the aircraft to the cabin interior.

When the alternate static air source is in use adjust the indicated airspeed and altimeter readings according to the appropriate alternate static source airspeed and altimeter calibration tables in Section V.

The static air source valve is located in the lower left portion of the pilot's flight panel above the pilot's left knee.

### UNLATCHED DOOR IN FLIGHT

If the cabin door is not properly closed it may come unlatched in flight. This may occur curing or just after take-off. The door will trail in a position approximtely 3 inches (7.6 cm) open, but the flight characteristics of the airplane will not be affected. Return to the field in a normal manner. If practicable, during the landing flare have a passenger hold the door to prevent it from swinging open.

If it is deemed impractical to return and land, the door can be closed in flight, after reaching a safe altitude, by the following procedures:

Airspeed		
Pilot's Storm	Windowssassassassassassassassassassassassassa	OPEN

### MOONEY M20J

ICE PROTECTION

DO NOT OPERATE IN KNOWN ICING CONDITIONS.

The Model M2OJ is NOT APPROVED for flight into known icing conditions and operation in that environment is prohibited. However, if those conditions are inadvertently encountered or if flight into heavy snow is unavoidable, the following procedures are recommended until further icing conditions can be avoided:

Operating with Ram Air ON during flight in icing conditions or in heavy snow may result in partial or total loss of engine power. Make sure the Ram Air is OFF when flying in these conditions. Also, do not turn the Ram Air ON again when re-entering clear air until all ice and snow has melted from the aircraft.

---- AVOID FURTHER ICING CONDITIONS ----

#### MOONEY M20J

#### EMERGENCY EXIT OF AIRCAFT

CABIN DOOR
PULL latch handle AFT.
OPEN door and exit aircraft.

BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT DOOR

Fold rear seat backs forward, CLIMB OVER.

PULL off plastic cover.

PULL white button.

Lift red handle "UP".

OPEN door and exit aircraft.

To verify re-engagement of outside latch mechanism, open outside handle fully, close inside red handle to engage pin into cam slide of latch mechanism, bush in on white button until it snaps in place. Replace cover.

Operate outside handle in normal manner.

#### SPINS

### 

Up to 2000 feet of altitude may be lost in a one turn spin and recovery; therefore, stalls at low altitude are extremely critical.

### | NOTE |

The best spin recovery technique is to avoid flight conditions conducive to spin entry. Low speed flight near stall should be approached with caution and excessive flight control movements in this flight regime should be avoided. Should an unintentional stall occur the aircraft should not be allowed to progress into a deep stall. Fast, but smooth stall recovery will minimuze the risk of progressing into a spin. If an unusual post stall attitude develops and results in a spin, quick application of antispin procedures should shorten the recovery.

INTENTIONAL SPINS ARE PROHIBITED. In the event of

### MOONEY M20J

an	inadve	ertent	s p	oin,	the	fol	lowing	recovery
pro	cedure	should	Ьe	used				

RudderassassassasApp	ly FULL RUDDER opposite the
	direction of spin
Control Wheel	RWARD of neutral in a brisk
m O ¹	tion. Additional FORWARD
ete	evator control may be
ree	quired if the rotation does
no.	t stop.

TOE GEORE	
Ailerons	NEUTRAL
Throttlessannessannessannessannessa	RETARD to IDLE
Hold anti-spin controls until rota	tion stops.
Flaps	RETRACT as soon
·	as possible

### OTHER EMERGENCIES

Refer to Section IX for Emergency Procedures of Optional Equipment.

### MOONEY M20J

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

T	Ι	T	LE																																										Ρ	A (	G E	
I	Ň	T	RO	) (	Dι	ı C	T	I	0	N	9			a	ø					ø			8	0								e		a	ø		a	e				a				4.	- 2	,
P	R	Ε	FL		ΙG	Н	Т		Ι	N	S	P	Ε	C	T	Ι	0	N	a			۰		•			a						a		a		a				2	a				4.	- 3	,
R	F	F	OF	2 8	F	S	τ	Δ	R	τ	T	N	G		Ċ	н	F	c	K					_	_											_										4.	- 6	
_	_	-	RT			_	-				_		_		-		_	-		_	_	_		_	_							-	_	-			_										-	
_			00		-	-		_		_			-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	•	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-			
			M																																													
			O F																																													
			I,																																													
В	Ε	F	0 F	1	Ε	T	A	K	Ε	0	F	F	0	8	e	a		a	10	0	6	8	a	8	9		ø	9	6	9	8	8	0	ø	0	•	8	•	e	8	9	B	8	er	e	4.	- 9	)
T	Α	K	E	) (	FF		Р	R	0	C	E	D	U	R	Ε	S	e	•	8		a	a		8	a		ø	•	et		æ	•	9	e	n		0	0	e	a					4	. ·	11	
		Т	Αĸ		ΕO	F	F						6	e	9	12		a		e	e	a		9	g				a		8						a	a		다	6				4	es» '	12	,
C	L	T	ME	3.				_					_											_	_							_		_				_							4	_ ′	1 3	
•	-	_	LI			-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_		_	-		_		_		-		-	_	-				
		-	LI						_								-							_	_								-	_				-				-		_			13	
		•		٠.				-		_						_		-		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	_	-	_	-	-		-	_	-	-					
_			LI																																													
			IS																																													
			CE																																													
Α	Ρ	P	RC	) /	A C	Н		F	0	R		L	A	N	D	Ι	N	G	0	8	8	ø	8	a	ø	ø	0	9	8	•	8	8	8	a	a	0	0	CŞ.	e	9	0	a	Đ		4	. ´	17	,
G	0		AF	? (	วบ	N	D		(	В	Α	L	K	Ε	D		L	A	N	D	I	N	G	)	a	æ	•	e	e	8	8	œ	a	q	8	8		0	9		8	a	49	a	4	<sup>1</sup>	18	,
L	Α	N	D I	: 1	۷G	g	6	12					œ				a	п	a	9.		ø							n	я	a	B	6				a		Ð						4	em 1	19	ř
			I																																													
			ŤΩ																																													
			115																																													

### MOONEY M20J

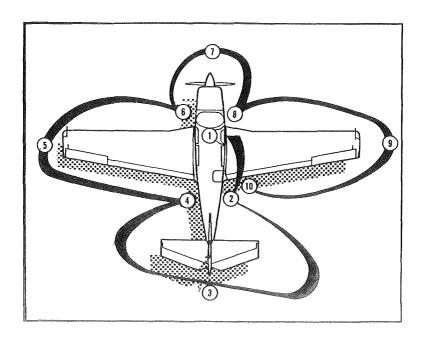
### INTRODUCTION

This section describes the recommended procedures for the conduct of normal operations for the airplane. All of the required (FAA regulations) procedures and those necessary for operation of the airplane as determined by the operating and design features of the airplane are presented.

These procedures are provided to present a source of reference and review and to supply information on procedures which are the same for all aircraft. Pilots should familiarize themselves with the procedures given in this section in order to become proficient in the normal operations of the airplane.

Normal procedures associated with those optional systems and equipment which require handbook supplements are provided by Section IX (Supplements).

### MOONEY M20J



## PREFLIGHT WALK AROUND DIAGRAM PREFLIGHT INSPECTION

1. Cockpit -	
Gear Switch.	į
Magneto/Starter SwitchOFF	•
Master Switchessassassassassassassassassass	1
Internal/External Lights	(
Fuel Gauges, Quantity	
Master Switch	
Fuel Selector	j
(5 seconds)	
Fuel Selector	j
(5 seconds)	j

### MOONEY M20J

2. Right Tail Cone Area — Instrument Static PortCHECK skin condition Tail tiedownREMOVE
3. Empennage — Elevator and rudder attach points and control linkage attachments
4. Left Tail Cone Area - Fresh Air Vent (on Dorsal Fin)CLEAR Instrument Static PortUNOBSTRUCTED
Left FuselageCHECK Skin condition Tailcone Access DoorSECURED Static System DrainPush Plunger UP (Hold 3-5 Seconds)
S. Left wing — Skin conditionRemove all ice, snow, or frost. Flap and attach points
A reduced fuel indicator is located in the filler neck. This indicator is used to indicate useable fuel capacity of 25 U.S. gallons (94.7 liters) (20.8 IMP. Gal.)
! NOTE
TiedownREMOVE

### MOONEY M20J

Tank Vent
6. Left Cowl Area - WindshieldCLEAN Left Side Engine Cowl FastenersSECURED
7. Propeller - BladesCHECK for nicks, cracks, oil leaks, rotational movement. CHECK de-ice boots(if installed).
Spinner
8. Right Cowl Area - Right Side Engine Cowl FastenersSECURED Engine Oil LevelCHECK (full for extended flight. Minimum qty. 6 qts.) Exhaust PipeSECURED Cowl FlapCHECK WindshieldCLEAN
Cabin Cooling Vent
Fuel Tank

#### MOONEY M20J

### NOTE :

The reduced fuel indicator is located in the filler neck. This indicator is used to indicate usable fuel capacity of 25 U.S. gallons (94.7 liters) (20.8 IMP. gal.)

### ~ = ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | NOTE |

The optional visual fuel quantity gauge is to be used for partial refueling purposes only; DO NOT use for preflight check.

Wing Tip and Lights	
Aileron and attach pointsCHE	CK
Flap and attach points	CK
Control linkages	ũΚ
Skin condition	st
10. Baggage Door	ΞD

### BEFORE STARTING CHECK

Preflight Inspection
Seats, seat belts and
Shoulder Harness
Magneto/Starter Switch
Master Switchseaseeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee
Alternator Field Switch
Avionics Master Switch
Fuel Boost Pumpanance and an access and off
Alternate Static Source
Internal/External Lights
Pitot Heatonsoonnoonnoonnoonnoonnoonnoonnoonnoonn
Throttle
Propeller
Mixture
Cowl Flaps
Parking Brakes
Flap Switch
Cabin HeatPUSH OFF
DefrostaceaeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeePUSH OFF
Cabin Venta
Fuel Selector
Compass Slave SwitchON (if installed)

#### MOONEY M20J

Emergency Locator Transmitter....ARM Radios......SET FREQUENCIES (Non-digital radios) Landing Gear Switch.....DOWN Internal/External Lights............OFF Passengers. Emergency/General information briefing Refer to Section IX for Optional Equipment Checks. Obtain local information prior to engine start.

### STARTING ENGINE

### NOTE !

When starting engine using an approved external power source no special starting procedure is necessary. Use normal starting procedures below. (Auxiliary Power Cable Adapter is available from Mooney Aircraft Corporation).

Mixture ..... (RICH) (All lights except "START POWER ON" should illuminate. Fuel Boost Pump.........................ON to Establish Pressure, then OFF Mixture....IDLE-CUTOFF 

### -----! NOTE !

Magneto/Starter Switch......TURN and PUSH to

start, release to both when engine starts.

bе Cranking should limited to seconds, and serveral minutes allowed between cranking periods to permit the starter to cool.

Engine Oil Pressure.....if MINIMUM OIL PRESSURE is not indicated within 30 seconds, STOP ENGINE

and determine problem.

(To verify alternator is ON LINE)

### MOONEY M20J

### NOTE !

Use recommended engine break-in procedures as published by engine manufacturer.

### FLOODED ENGINE STARTING

Fuel Boost PumpOFF
ThrottleFULL FORWARD
MixtureIDLE CUTOFF
Magneto/Starter SwitchTURN and PUSH to
start, release to both when engine starts.
Throttle
MixtureFull forward (RICH)
Engine Oil Pressureif MINIMUM OIL PRESSURE
is not indicated within 30 seconds,
STOP ENGINE and determine problem

### WARM ENGINE STARTING

Fuel Boost Pump	OFF
Throttle	ly open
Mixture	
Magneto/Starter SwitchTURN and F	PUSH to
start, release to both when engine s	starts.
Throttle	200 RPM
Engine Oil Pressure	RESSURE
is not indicated within 30 seconds, STOP	ENGINE
and determine pr	roblem.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### BEFORE TAXI

Avionics Master Switch
External Lights
Directional GyroSET or SLAVE SWITCH - ON
Instruments
RadiosCHECK (Set Frequencies)
Altimeter
Fuel Selector
engine runs on other tank
Cowl Flaps
(Then position OPEN or AS REQUIRED)

#### NOTE !

In cold weather, ground operations may be conducted with cowl flaps partially or fully closed to keep engine tempertures in normal operating ranges prior to takeoff. However, if cowl flaps are fully closed, monitor engine temperatures to avoid exceeding maximum allowable limits.

#### TAXI

#### ! NOTE !

It may be necessary to increase RPM slightly to prevent flashing of the "LOW VOLTS" light.

#### BEFORE TAKEOFF

#### NOTE |

A thorough pre-takeoff check is recommended, however EXCESSIVE time spent conducting a pre-takeoff check list will effect fuel economy.

#### SECTION IV

#### MOONEY M20J

Parking Brake
PROPER ALTERNATOR OPERATION IS CHECKED AS FOLLOWS:  Alt. Rocker SwitchOFF(ALT output/load 0%)
VoltsApprox. 24V(HIGH/LOW VOLT Annun. flashes) Alt. Rocker SwitchON (Alt output/load increases)
VoltsApprox. 28V(HIGH/LOW VOLT Annun. extinguishes)

#### CAUTION

Do not operate the engine at run-up speed unless the oil temperature is 75 Degrees F. minimum. Operation of the engine at too high a speed before reaching minimum cil temperature may cause loss of oil pressure.

#### MOONEY MZOJ

#### NOTE !

An absence of RPM drop may be an indication of faulty magneto grounding or improper timing. If there is doubt concerning ignition system operation, RPM checks at a leaner mixture setting or higher engine speed will usually confirm whether a deficiency exists.

Propeller.....CYCLE/return to high RPM (3 times) Trim.....Takeoff setting Flaps.....Check operation...SET TAKEOFF POSITION Cabin Door....CHECK SECURED Seat Belts and Shoulder Harness.....SECURED Section IX) Rotating Beacon/Strobe Lights.........ON Pilots Windows .... CLOSED Emergency Gear Extension Red Handle........DOWN and LATCHED Parking Brake.....Release

#### TAKEOFF PROCEDURES

#### NOTE !

Move the engine controls slowly and smoothly. In particular, avoid rapid opening and closing of the throttle as the engine is equipped with a counterweighted crank shaft and there is a possibility of detuning the counter-weights with subsequent engine damage.

Proper engine operation should be checked early in the takeoff roll. Any siginificant indication of rough or sluggish engine response is reason to discontinue the takeoff.

#### MOONSY M20J

When takeoff must be made over a gravel surface, it is important that the throttle be applied slowly. This will allow the aircraft to start rolling before a high RPM is developed, and gravel or loose material will be blown back from the proparea instead of being pulled into it.

#### TAKEOFF

Electric Fuel Boost Pump.......ON at start of takeoff roll Power......FULL THROTTLE and 2700 RPM Aircraft Attitude......Lift Nose Wheel at 63 KIAS Climb Speed..........Retract in Climb Before Attaining an Airspeed of 107 KIAS Wing Flaps..........Retract in Climb Electric Fuel Boost Pump.......Retract in Climb Electric Fuel Boost Pump.........OFF, CHECK Pressure

#### NOTE !

See Section V, page 5-15, for takeoff distances and aircraft weight versus speed table.

#### TAKEOFF (Maximum Performance)

#### MOONEY M20J

NOTE |

See Section V, page 5-15, for takeoff distances and aircraft weight versus speed table.

CLIMB

NOTE |

Use noise abatement procedure as published by airport and/or this manual.

#### CLIMB (NORMAL)

#### CLIMB (BEST RATE)

NOTE !

See Section V/ page 5-19 for rate of climb graph.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### CLIMB (BEST ANGLE)

#### NOTE !

To increase performance at full throttle pull the Ram Air control aft (Ram Air ON position) allowing induction air to bypass air filter and increase manifold pressure.

Manifold pressure will drop with increasing altitude at any throttle setting. Power can be restored by gradually opening the throttle.

-DO NOT FLY AIRCRAFT INTO KNOWN ICING CONDITIONS-

#### MOONEY M20J

#### CRUISE

Upon reaching cruise altitude, accelerate to cruise airspeed; retrim aircraft as necessary for level flight. Set manifold pressure and RPM for desired power setting per Cruise Power Chart in Section V. Position cowl flaps as required to maintain the oil and cylinder head temperature within their normal operating ranges.

#### NOTE !

When cruising in conditions where the OAT is well above standard, it may be necessary to OPEN cowl flaps slightly in order to keep engine temperatures in the green arc. When cowl flaps are OPEN during cruise, the following effects on cruise speed will result:

Cowl Flaps 1/4 open (1st Index)
Approximate loss in TAS.....2 KTAS
Cowl Flaps 1/2 open (2nd Index)
Approximate loss in TAS.....4 KTAS

When cruising at 75 percent power or less, lean the mixture after cruise power is established in accordance with one of the following methods:

- A. Leaning using exhaust gas temperature gauge (EGT) (if installed).
  - Lean the mixture exhaust gas temperature peaks on the EGT indicator.

ECONOMY CRUISE - Enrich mixture (push nixture control forward) until the EGT indicator drops 14 degrees C(25 degrees F.) below peak.

BEST POWER MIXTURE - Enrich mixture until EGT indicator drops 55 degrees C(100 degrees F.) below peak.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### NOTE !

Compared to Economy Cruise, Best Power mixture will result in an increase in fuel flow and a reduction in range.

- Changes in altitude and power settings require the peak EGT to be rechecked and the mixture re-set.
- B. Leaning without exhaust gas temperature gauge (EGT).
  - Slowly move mixture control lever aft from "FULL RICH" position toward "LEAN" position.
  - Continue leaning until slight loss of power is noted (loss of power may or may not be accompanied by roughness).
  - 3. Enrich until engine runs smoothly and power is regained.

When increasing power always return mixture to full rich, then increase RPM before increasing manifold pressure; when decreasing power decrease manifold pressure before reducing RPM. Always stay within the established operating limits, and always operate the controls slowly and smoothly.

#### DESCENT

Mixture.....LEAN to 14 deg. C rich of peak EGT as required for smooth engine operation Power.....As Required to keep CHT in Green Arc (300 degrees F mirimum)

#### ~ CAUTION ~

Avoid continuous operation between 1500 and 1950 RPM with power settings below 15" Hg. manifold pressure.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### NOTE :

Exercise caution with power settings below 15" Hg manifold pressure at airspeeds between 70 - 113 KIAS to preclude continuous operation in the 1500 - 1950 RPM restricted range.

#### ~ CAUTION ~

Avoid long high speed descents at low manifold pressure as the engine can cool excessively.

Cowl Flaps.....OFF before entering dusty air layers

#### NOTE !

Plan descents to arrive at pattern altitude on downwind leg for maximum fuel efficiency and minimum aircraft noise.

#### APPROACH FOR LANDING

Inter	na	1/	E	X	t	e :	r	n a	a (	L		L	iç	g	t	s		9		e	a	ø	e	•	0	æ	e	e	8	Ġ	8	e	A	s	_	ď	e	s i	r	e	d
Seat																																									
Landi	ng	G	е	a	r	8	8	<b>a</b>																																	
									•	( (	3	9	a r	•	C	0	) (s)	n		ί	i	g																is			
																																						lο			
Mixtu																																									
Prope																																									
Fuel																																									
Fuel																																									
Wing	Fl	аp	s	0	8	9	9	0 :	3 6	3 ;																															
												T.	Αk	( E	C	F	F	•	Ρ	0	S	I	T	I	0	N	450	-	b	e	l	0	W		1	3	2	K	I	Α	S
												F	υl	.L		D	0	W	N	essa	<b>C</b>	₩.	cm :	CCR	-	4539	ratr	em.	b	e	l	o	W		1	1	5	K	I	A	S

#### SECTION IV

#### MOONEY M20J

#### ~ CAUTION ~

From a flaps retracted trimmed condition, the force required for nose up pitch control will rapidly increase when power is reduced to idle and as flaps are fully extended. Timely trimming action should be accomplished to minimize forces. Control force change with extending landing gear is minimal.

#### | NOTE |

The parking brake should be rechecked to preclude partially applied brakes during touchdown.

#### GO AROUND (BALKED LANDING)

#### CAUTION ~

From a flaps extended and power at idle trimmed condition, the force required for nose down pitch control will rapidly increase when Maximum Continuous Power (MCP) is applied and as flaps are fully retracted. Little control force change will be experienced when retracting the landing gear.

Powerssessessessessessessessessessessessess
MixtureFULL RICH
Airspeed
Flaps
Takeoff position
Trim
NOSE DOWN
Airspeed
Landing Gear
Flaps

## SECTION IV

## MOONEY M20J

Airspeeds	COMI Flaps
to 91	n 6
KIAS	OPEN

### LANDIN

## LANDING (NORMAL)

70 **۔** --0 -. 3 ŏ ~ SOA CS Ф J 70 മെത TI O ō é 70 ~~ 0 c a 25 ۵ 3 Ö 3 4 ō So 0 Q D • 8 -37 . inal 8 4 C صر. و a 0 Ф 07 20 3 X TO -- O O -- >  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ Φ O ⊸ თ BEEEA Thee Thee Thee Trin S 3 <u>\_</u> ~ gentl equire runwa landin uə5 ∧un, 3 4 D 6 - X S S 7 9 Y 9 Y 9 C

### NOTE

â

-A 00 0 0 **⇒** 0 r s 0 0 nd **....**. ng no  $\nabla$ ے ، ح S -4 O O 0 0 ന ന -4 9.0 \_ 1 Ð W S ب 3 ~3 o  $\subseteq$ ď 3 Ç 1 W

# LANDING (MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE)

and -3 6 J 0. 0 82 90 P ø Z à a ズラ 0 0 0 0 Ē ه ڪ . \_ . a 8 -9 **a** a ..... na 8 2 2 0 **2** 8 . a = a **a** -. . . . 9 9 F . . C · 8 € = 3 D . ¬ • • • 2 x i mum **3** . . Ö » 0 (C) a S **@** • マ ス og **₹ 0)** ⊢4 J -- > - 5 0 J S S 0 Ð o ---- E -× 0 h e ا. ره ا Ω  $\bar{c}$ ø ے. € 0 G S Flap Skly Ssib ~ č ~ a s 500000

# LANDING (CROSSWIND)

407 ~3 an -3 -J. Ē -3  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ ٩. 0 0 0 ⇉ -3 T 3 d o A S O ū Ð dd <u>Z</u> 0 Ω 4 ж 0 a -3 0 ₩. oac \_ \_ Ē 9 0 77 0 3 ₩. nal 8 9 ø • • 8 . 8 . . 8 D 8 2 2 0 S  $\subseteq$ 2 ° 2 0 S တ ေ ။ -3 Œ 0 æ æ --- a a qui TAKE TAKE ~3 3 73 ō Ω Ф Φ 0 0000 S  $\subseteq$ ā ര വ 塞 e 770< ٠. \_ \_. 70000 0 4 Σ STA S x 0 3 1 T K W 10 S -- ല റ ಖ ----6 Σ 7 -4 7 0 コゴヨ SHOND Ω. -----71 (-200 th:- $\sim 3$ a a 00-0 --• O Ω Z A H H S B F D 7 0 0 C C O O → D SCH SCH CHO O O O K D Z - 7 00 ည C + C C X M J & 3 3 70 0 0 + 0 Y Y D D D 0 + 0 T

#### MOONEY M20J

~~~~~~~~~~~~

#### CAUTION ~

The landing gear may retract during landing roll if landing gear switch is inadvertently placed in the UP position.

#### TAXI

| Throttle                                                     | RPM |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Flapsaonneeconomentoneenonneenonneenonneenonneenonneenonneen | ACT |
| Cowl Flaps FULL 0                                            |     |
| Trimana                                                      | off |
| Radios                                                       | red |
| LightingAs recui                                             | red |

#### SHUTDOWN

| Parking brakeSET                               |
|------------------------------------------------|
| Throttle1000 to 1200 RPM (until cylinder       |
| head temperature starts to drop)               |
| Avionics Master                                |
| Internal/External LightsOFF                    |
| Magneto/Starter Switch                         |
| Mixture                                        |
| Magneto/Starter SwitchOFF when propeller stops |
| Alternator Field Switch                        |
| Master Switch                                  |
| Oxygen System (if equipped)                    |

#### SECURING THE AIRCRAFT

Magneto/Starter........OFF/Key removed Master Switch.....VERIFY OFF Electrical Switches.......................VERIFY OFF Parking Brake....RELEASE and install wheel chocks with seat belts, cabin vents closed, tie down aircraft at wing and tail points.

#### MOONEY M20J

| T | ħ | а | 1 | F | ( | ١. | E | r | a | N | T | F | ٨ | 1 | 7 < | : |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |

| TITLE                                               |                                      | PAGE                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| USE OF PERFORMA<br>PERFORMANCE CON<br>RANGE ASSUMPT | ANCE CHARTS<br>NSIDERATIONS<br>TIONS | •••••••••••••••••<br>•••••••••••<br>•••••<br>•••• |
| TEMPERATURE CON<br>AIRSPEED CALIBR                  | NVERSION                             | **************************************            |
| AIRSPEED CALIBE                                     | RATION PRIMARY STA<br>OWN)           | 5 - 9                                             |
| AIRSPEED CALIBRATEM SYSTEM                          | RATION ALTERNATE S                   | TATIC5-10                                         |
| ALTIMETER CORRI                                     | ECTION PRIMARY STA                   |                                                   |
| SYSTEM<br>STALL SPEED VS                            | ANGLE OF BANK                        | 51A11C<br>5~13<br>5~14                            |
| MAXIMUM PERFOR!                                     | MANCE TAKEOFF DIST                   | TANCE5-16<br>SURFACE5-17                          |
| -GRASS SURFACE<br>RATE OF CLIMB.                    |                                      | 5 ~ 1 8<br>                                       |
| CRUISE POWER S<br>SPEED POWER VS                    | CHEDULE                              | 5-22<br>                                          |
| RANGE 65% POWE<br>RANGE 55% POWE                    | R                                    | , 5 – 2 6<br>                                     |
| ENDURANCE 75%<br>ENDURANCE 65%                      | POWER                                | 5 - 29<br>, 5 - 30<br>                            |
| ENDURANCE 45% TIME-FUEL-DISTANC                     | POWER                                | 5-32<br>5-33                                      |
| MAXIMUM PERFORMORMAL LANDING                        | MANCE LANDING DIST                   | 5 - 35 - 35 - 35 - 35 - 36 - 36 - 36 - 3          |
|                                                     |                                      |                                                   |

#### MOONEY M20J

| т  | AΒ | L.E. | ΟF  | CON | т | FNT      | ς |
|----|----|------|-----|-----|---|----------|---|
| Ι. | വ  | LIL  | Or. | CON | 1 | L IN I 1 |   |

| TITLE   |         | E      | AGE  |
|---------|---------|--------|------|
| MISSION | PROFILE | CHARTS | 5-39 |

#### MOONEY M20J

#### INTRODUCTION

Performance data charts on the following pages are presented so that the pilot can derive the information needed to plan flights with reasonable accuracy. The performance data and charts presented are calculated based upon actual flight tests, using average piloting techniques, the airplane and engine in good condition and the engine power control system properly adjusted. The flight test data has been corrected to international standard atmosphere conditions and then expanded analytically to cover various airplane gross weights, operating altitudes and outside air temperatures.

It is not possible to make allowances in the charts for varying levels of pilot technique, proficiency or environmental conditions. The effect of soft runways, winds aloft or airplane configuration changes must be evaluated by the pilot. However, the performance data on the charts can be duplicated, by following the stated procedures, in a properly maintained, standard M2OJ.

Mechanical or aerodynamic modifications to the aircraft are not authorized since they can affect the performance or flight characteristics of the aircraft.

#### USE OF PERFCRMANCE CHARTS

Performance data is presented in tabular or graphical form to illustrate the effect of different variables. Example problems are shown on each chart to demonstrate how each chart is used. Only on those charts whose use is obvious is no example given.

Generally, three items are required before entering each performance chart: (1) aircraft weight, (2) outside air temperature and (3) aircraft pressure altitude. The aircraft weight can be calculated utilizing the information provided in Section VI of this handbook. Outside air temperature is obtained by reading the OAT gauge in the instrument cluster. Set the

#### MOONEY M20J

aircraft's altimeter to 29.92 in. Hg. and read the indicated (pressure) altitude. (BE SURE TO RETURN THE ALTIMETER TO THE LOCAL BAROMETRIC PRESSURE SETTING AFTER OBTAINING PRESSURE ALTITUDE).

Performance information derived by extrapolation beyond the limits shown on the charts should not be used for flight planning purposes. REMEMBER--To get chart performance, follow the chart procedures.

OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES FOR MAXIMUM FUEL EFFICIENCY

For maximum fuel efficiency in the M2OJ, proper mixture leaning during cruise flight must be accomplished. The IO-36O-A3B6D engine in the M2OJ has been designed to attain maximum fuel efficiency, at desired cruise power, at 14 degrees C rich of peak EGT. EGT is usually a more accurate indication of engine operation and fuel burn than indicated fuel flow. Therefore it is recommended that the mixture be set using EGT as the primary reference instead of setting to a particular fuel flow.

The following procedure is recommended for setting cruise power and leaning to best economy at 75% power or less:

- 1. After leveling off, set the manifold pressure and RPM for the desired cruise power in accordance with the cruise power schedule on page 5-23. At this point, the mixture control is at full rich from the climb.
- 2. Next, slowly move the mixture control toward lean while observing the EGT indicator. If leaning the mixture causes the original manifold pressure setting to change, use the throttle to maintain that desired cruise manifold pessure and continue leaning until best economy setting is obtained.

#### SECTION V

#### MOONEY M20.1

#### PERFORMANCE CONSIDERATIONS

#### RANGE ASSUMPTIONS

Range data climb allowance is based on climbing at maximum continuous power to cruise altitude.

Range reserves of 45 minutes at cruise power have been allowed on Range Data. Other conditions used in the Ranges shown are listed on each chart.

#### USE OF COWL FLAP

When in level cruise flight with outside air temperatures well above standard or when cruising at very high altitudes, it may be necessary to open the cowl flaps to keep engine temperatures in the normal operating range. Since the cowl flaps in the M2OJ are multi-position, numerous open settings are available to keep cylinder head and oil temperatures in the green arc under the most adverse conditions.

Using the cowl flap's position indicator as a reference, the following cowl flap's open positions are given along with their effects on cruise speed:

An appropriate adjustment to the range data shown for the cowl flaps closed condition can be made based on the flight time planned with the cowl flaps partially open. For example, using the above speed decrement for the cowl flaps 1/2 open for a 5 hour flight will result in the following decrease in range:

5 hr. x 4 Kts.=20 N.M. reduction in range

#### MOONEY M20J

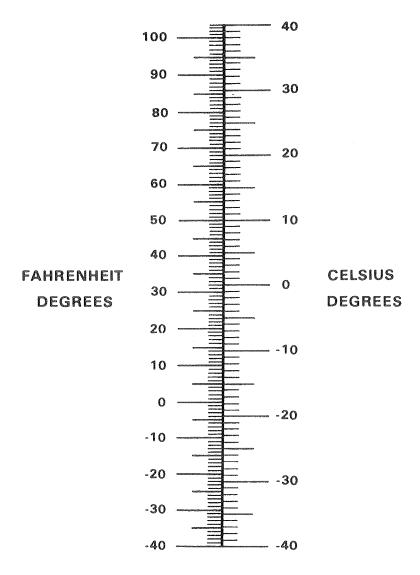
#### MAIN GEAR LOWER DOOR REMOVAL

If numerous takeoffs and landings are to be conducted on soft fields or in tall grass, or if ice and snow are likely to be present on runway and taxiway surfaces for extended periods, it may be advantageous to remove the lower doors installed on each main landing gear. These doors can be damaged during operations in soft field conditions, or a heavy accumulation of packed snow or ice inside the doors could prevent proper landing gear operation.

If these small gear doors are removed, a decrease in cruise speed and range can be expected and should be considered in preflight planning. To be conservative, the following figures should be used:

- A. Decrease true airspeed at cruise by approximately 5 Kts.
- B. Decrease range by as much as 50 N\_m for  $64\,{}_{\circ}\text{O}$  gallon fuel capacity.

SECTION V PERFORMANCE MOONEY M20J



TEMPERATURE CONVERSION

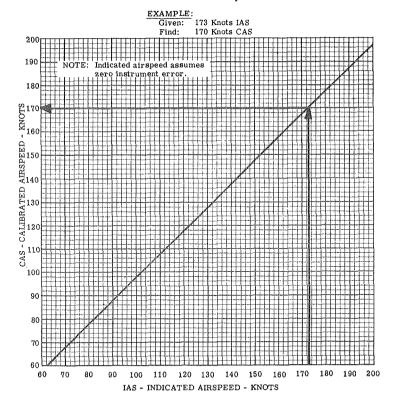
SECTION V

MOONEY M20J

ATRSPEED CALIBRATION

### AIRSPEED CALIBRATION PRIMARY STATIC SYSTEM

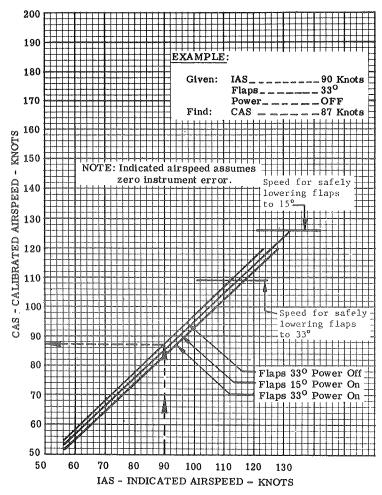
#### FLAPS AND GEAR UP, POWER ON



MOONEY M20J

### AIRSPEED CALIBRATION PRIMARY STATIC SYSTEM

#### FLAPS AND GEAR DOWN



#### MOONEY M20J

#### AIRSPEED CALIBRATION ALTERNATE STATIC SYSTEM

| IAS<br>KIAS                                                                                             | Gear &<br>Flaps Up<br>KIAS                                                                 | Gear &<br>Flaps Down<br>(15 <sup>0</sup> )<br>KIAS | Gear &<br>Flaps Down<br>(33 <sup>0</sup> )<br>KIAS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 61<br>70<br>78<br>87<br>96<br>104<br>113<br>122<br>130<br>139<br>148<br>156<br>165<br>174<br>182<br>191 | <br>-2<br>-3<br>-3<br>-4<br>-5<br>-5<br>-6<br>-6<br>-6<br>-6<br>-6<br>-6<br>-3<br>-3<br>-4 | -2<br>-3<br>-4<br>-6<br>-7<br>-7<br>-7<br>-7       | -3<br>-5<br>-7<br>-8<br>-10<br>-10<br>-10          |
| 200                                                                                                     | -5                                                                                         | en en                                              | on en                                              |

The minus sign indicates subtraction of the given numbers from KIAS to obtain KCAS assuming zero instrument error

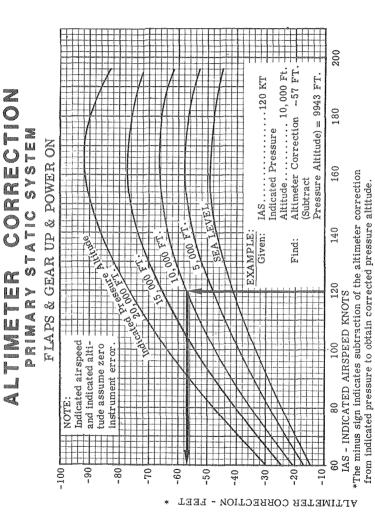
CONDITIONS: Storm Window and Vents: Closed

Defroster: ON

POWER: ON

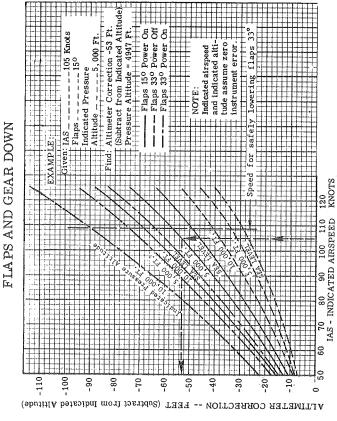
#### MOONEY M20J

#### ALTIMETER CORRECTION



#### MOONEY M20J

# ALTIMETER CORRECTION PRIMARY STATIC SYSTEM



#### MOONEY M20J

# ALTERNATE STATIC SYSTEM

CONDITIONS: Storm Window and Vents: Closed, Defroster: On, Power: On -28 -39 -76 -99 -102  $33^{0}$ Flans Down Gear & 10,000 FT. -15 -28 -50 -71 -77 -86 Gear & Flaps Down Gear & SEA LEVEL Gear &

| ·                    | - Secretaria             | 200000                 |                        | - Colonia                |                        |                        |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| NOTE: The minus sign | indicates subtraction of | the given numbers from | the indicated pressure | altitude to obtain pres- | sure altitude assuming | zero instrument error. |

|              |             | *   | stanov. |            |               |            |            |             |            |            |      |     |       |        |     |      |      |
|--------------|-------------|-----|---------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|-----|-------|--------|-----|------|------|
| Flaps Up     | <b>P</b> -4 | -21 | -36     | -43        | -55           | 5.         | -84        | -87         | - 66       | C          | -134 | -73 | - 1.0 | -94    | -83 | -103 | -125 |
| $33^{\circ}$ | -21         | -35 | -55     | -7         | -83           | 96-        | ;          | ì           | !          | ;          | 1    | ì   | !     | I<br>I | ı   | ľ    |      |
| 150          | -10         | -20 | -37     | -54        | -55           | အ          | į<br>į     | ;           | !          | ì          | į    | 1   | i     | ļ      | 1   | i    | !    |
| Flaps Up     | í           | F   | -26     | -32        | -40           | -54        | -54        | -64         | -72        | -75        | 66-  | -54 | -54   | -68    | -64 | -75  | -91  |
| KIAS         | 61          | 20  | 78      | 87         | 96            | 104        | 113        | 122         | 130        | 139        | 148  | 156 | 165   | 174    | 182 | 191  | 200  |
|              |             |     |         | minus sign | optraction of | mpers from | d pressure | otain pres- | e assuming | TOTAL CALL | y    |     |       |        |     |      |      |

#### MOONEY M20J

73.5 78.5 77.0 70.5

80.5

79.5' 76.5 71.5 76.5

KIAS 85.5 84.0 77.0 81.5

KCAS

83.5 80.0 75.0

09

# STALL SPEED VS ANGLE OF BANK

65.0 65.0 0.69 68.0 61.5 66.5 72.0 71.0 KIAS 450 64.5 61.5 0.79 64.0 0.09 KCAS 67.0 63.0 BANK 70.07 ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS: Forward C.G. Q. ANGLE 55.5 58.5 61.5 0.09 64.0 59.0 62.5 KIAS 65.5 Power Idle 300 57.0 60.5 58.0 54.5 58.0 63.5 60.5 KCAS 55. 56.0 55.0 0.09 58.5 61.0 54.0 ٥. ٥. KIAS 57. 51. 0 54.0 50.5 54.0 0 56.5 59.0 53.0 KCAS 'n. 52. FLAPS 150 GEAR DOWN, FLAPS 330 GEAR AND FLAP POSITION GEAR DOWN, FLAPS 15<sup>o</sup> GEAR DOWN, FLAPS 33<sup>0</sup> GEAR DOWN, FLAPS 33 GEAR DOWN, FLAPS 15<sup>0</sup> GEAR UP, FLAPS 0 GEAR UP, FLAPS 0 Flaps 00 GEAR DOWN, GEAR UP,

Up to 290 feet altitude loss may occur during stalls at maximum weight.

64.0 KCAS (68.0 KIAS)

Angle of Bank Stall Speed

Down 150 450

Landing Gear

Flaps

EXAMPLE: Weight

2500 LBS (1134 KGS)

73.0

5

68

0.09

57.5

v.

52.

52.0

49.0

48.5

6-2-86

NOTE:

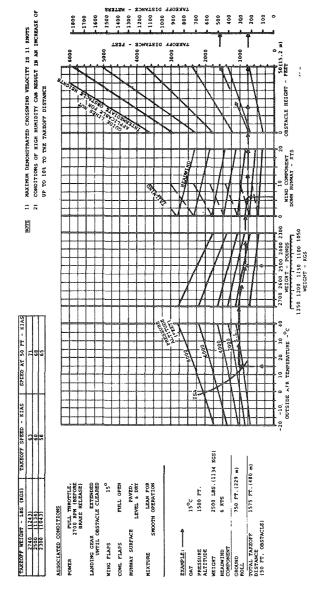
2300 LBS (1032 KGS)

2500 LBS (1134 KGS)

(1243 KGS) 2740 LBS

GROSS WEIGHT

#### MOONEY M20J



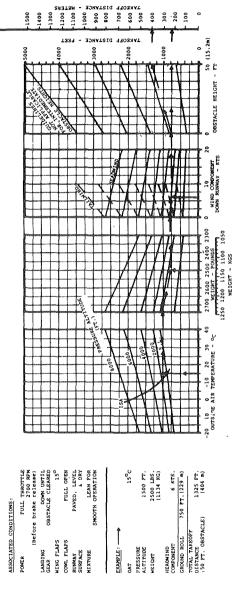
NORMAL TAKEOFF DISTANCE

#### MOONEY M20J



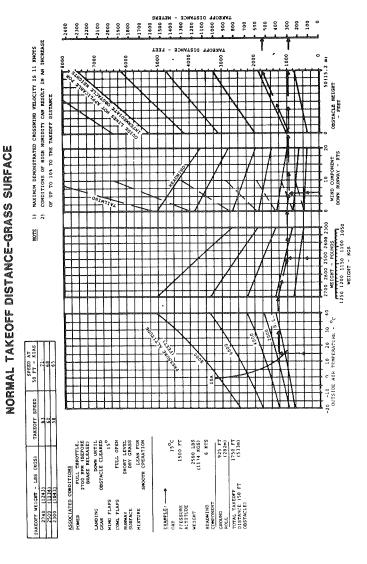
NAZIMIM DEMONSTRATED CROSSWIND VELICITY IS 11 KNOTS.

2) CONDITIONS OF MICH MUNICIPITY CAN RESULT IN AN INCREASE OF UP TO 10s TO THE TAMEOFF DISTANCE.



MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE TAKEOFF DISTANCE

#### SECTION V PERFORMANCE MOONEY M20J



#### MOONEY M20J

TAKEOFF DISTANCE - METERS

Ž 1331

,12510 J

000

447 447

400 300 200 100

1000

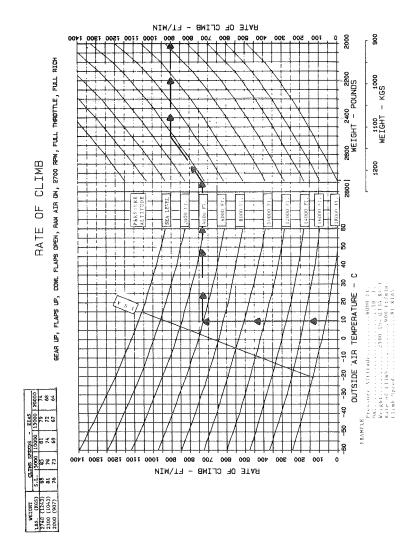
700 600 500

-2100 1900 1700

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE TAKEOFF DISTANCE - GRASS SURFACE

| KTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                | DISTANCE - PEET                                                                  | TAKEOPP                                                 | 17                                                                      | _                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MAXIMUM DEMONSTRATED CROSSMIND VELECITY IS 11 KTS CONDITIONS OF RICH HUMIDITY CAN RESULT IN AN INCHENSE OF UP TO 101 TO THE TAKEOFF DISTANCE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0009                                                                                                           | D157ANCE - PEET                                                                  | 3000                                                    | 7000                                                                    |                                                                        |
| SI Y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ПИТ                                                                                                            |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         | O STACLE HEIGHT - PEST                                                 |
| SULT<br>SULT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H+N                                                                                                            | +++\+++                                                                          |                                                         |                                                                         | <del>╿┦</del> ┤╸                                                       |
| 13 2 X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | $\Pi$                                                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                                         | 111/1                                                                   |                                                                        |
| 8 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                |                                                         |                                                                         | E HAL                                                                  |
| SSS TIBIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         | 1 1 1                                                                   |                                                                        |
| D CHUM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                | <del>                                     </del>                                 |                                                         | 1)                                                                      |                                                                        |
| 11 C OT 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                | ++++++                                                                           | <del>}            </del>                                | <del>- , - , - ,</del>                                                  | 2 2 2                                                                  |
| S of S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         | 7171                                                                    |                                                                        |
| 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ╂╂┼╂┼                                                                                                          | <del>                                     </del>                                 | ╫╫┼                                                     | <del>/                                     </del>                       |                                                                        |
| THE PARTY OF THE P |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         | NI D CORPORENT<br>DOWN RUNAY - KTS                                     |
| R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ON THE                                                                                                         |                                                                                  | 7-117                                                   |                                                                         | 7 × 8                                                                  |
| 2 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  | 4                                                       | <del>M</del> MW                                                         |                                                                        |
| NOTE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                        |
| ž  -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ╂╂┼                                                                                                            | ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++                                             | +++/++                                                  | XIVIX                                                                   | 2 2 2 2                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                        |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HHHH                                                                                                           |                                                                                  | ++//+                                                   | V 11                                                                    | 2600 2500 24<br>2600 2500 24<br>EIGHT - POUN<br>00 1150 1100           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         | 1 1/1                                                                   | 270 3800 2500 3400 3300 2300 2500 3400 3500 3500 3500 3500 3500 3500 3 |
| h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HHH                                                                                                            | <del>                                     </del>                                 |                                                         |                                                                         | 7 68                                                                   |
| h-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                | <del>┞</del> ┼┼╁┼┼┼                                                              | $+$ $\downarrow$ $\downarrow$ $\downarrow$ $\downarrow$ |                                                                         | +                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         | ###                                                                     |                                                                        |
| <b> </b> -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H + H + H                                                                                                      | $H_{\emptyset}HHM$                                                               | $++\lambda+$                                            | 111                                                                     | <del>                                     </del>                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         | $\perp V W$                                                             | ######################################                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ╂╂┼┼                                                                                                           | +++-{**}-+-                                                                      |                                                         | +MKI                                                                    | <del></del>                                                            |
| SPEED AT SO FT - KIAS 66 60 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  | 1371                                                    |                                                                         | 20 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19 -19                             |
| 8 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         | X                                                                       | <del>ऻऻऻऻ</del> ₃≝                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <del>                                     </del>                                                               | +++++                                                                            | $+++\lambda$                                            | AAA                                                                     |                                                                        |
| TAKEOFF SPEED 1AS 62 60 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Annal media meteoral media | dan                                          |                                                         | melandandandandandan                                                    | in demonstrate                                                         |
| 95<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                        |
| TAKE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RPH<br>(36)                                                                                                    | ARED<br>15°<br>OPEN<br>OPEN<br>TVEL,                                             | 15°C<br>15°C<br>FT.                                     | tite i te                                                               |                                                                        |
| ×cs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ED COMDITIONS:<br>FULL THROTTLE 2700 RPH<br>(Before brake release)<br>GEAR CASTACIS (TRABES)                   | OBSTACLE CLEARED 150 FULL OPEN SHORT, LEYEL, DRY GRASS LEAN FOR SMOOTH OPERATION | 15°C<br>1500 FT.<br>2500 LBS.<br>(1134 KGS)             | 6 KTS.<br>820 FT.<br>(250 m)<br>1400 FT.<br>(427 m)                     |                                                                        |
| 188                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | : SE E E                                                                                                       | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                            | 1 22 1                                                  |                                                                         |                                                                        |
| 112431<br>(1243)<br>(1043)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ROTT                                                                                                           | SH SH                                                                            |                                                         | ລ                                                                       |                                                                        |
| , 일 그리크                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 61 F 6                                                                                                         | ٠ ، ا                                                                            | Î                                                       | TACL                                                                    |                                                                        |
| 2740<br>2500<br>2500<br>2500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TUL<br>(Be                                                                                                     | APS                                                                              | . a a                                                   | NT<br>NOUL<br>E<br>OBS                                                  |                                                                        |
| TAKEOFF MEIGHT - LBS XGS 2140 (1243) 2240 (1243) 2300 (1344) 2300 (1343)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS: POWER FULL THROTTLE (Before brake LANDING GEAR                                          | WING FLAPS COWL FLAPS RUNWAY SURFACE MIXTURE                                     | EXAMPLE:<br>OAT<br>PRESSURE<br>ALTITUDE<br>WEIGHT       | HEADWIND COMPONENT GROUND ROLL TOTAL TAREOFF DISTANCE (50 FT. OBSTACLE) |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S S                                                                                                            | M SUR                                                                            | EXAM<br>OAT<br>PRES<br>ALTI                             | CON                                 |                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                        |

SECTION V PERFORMANCE MOONEY M20J



#### MOONEY M20J

#### TIME, FUEL AND DISTANCE TO CLIMB

Associated Conditions for the Time, Fuel and Distance to Climb graph on the following page:

Climb Speed: Vy from Climb Performance graph

on the preceeding page.

Power: 2700 RPM, Full Throttle

Mixture: Full Rich

Ram Air: On

Cowl Flaps: Full Open Landing Gear: Up Wing Flaps: Up

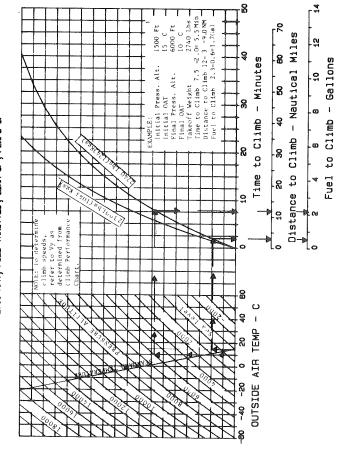
Fuel Density 6.0 Lbs./Gal. (.72 Kg/liter)

#### NOTE:

- 1. Distances shown are based on zero wind.
- 2. Add 9 LBS. of fuel for start, taxi and takeoff.

MOONEY M20J

TIME-FUEL-DISTANCE TO CLIMB 2700 PPM, FUL THROTTLE, SEAR UP, FLAPS UP



#### MOONEY M20J

#### CRUISE & RANGE DATA CONDITIONS

- 1. All Cruise and Range Data tables allow for: warm up, taxi, take-off, climb at maximum power at best rate of climb speed (Vy) to cruise altitude, cruise to destination at the specified power and mixture setting, descent to pattern altitude and a 45 minute fuel reserve at the same altitude and power setting. The data is also based on 64 U.S. gallons of usuable fuel, standard atmosphere and no wind.
- 2. To obtain the performance shown by the Cruise and Range Data Tables on non-standard days, increase or decrease the manifold pressure approximately .4 in. Hg. for each 10°C variation in outside air temperature. Increase manifold pressure for air temperatures above standard and decrease manifold pressure for air temperatures lower than standard.

EXAMPLE:

CRUISE ALT. 6000 FT.

POWER 65% RPM 2600

M.P. 2600 (7°C correction)

#### CRUISE POWER SCHEDULE

1. BEST POWER IS 55°C RICH OF PEAK EGT . 2. ECONOMY CRUISE IS 14°C RICH OF PEAK EGT .

|                                                                                                                                        | -                | 75% P<br>(150 B |            |      |      |       | POWE<br>BHP) | R     | 65% POWER<br>(130 BHP) |       |       |           |          |      |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|------|------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|------|------|--|
| NOTE ADD 4" N.C.                                                                                                                       | PRESSURE         | RPM             |            | 2400 | 2500 | 2600  | 2700         | 2400  | 2500                   | 2600  | 2700  | 2400      | 2500     | 2600 | 2700 |  |
| NOTE: ADD.4" M.P.<br>FOR EACH IO°C OAT                                                                                                 | ALTITUDE<br>FEET | FUEL            | BEST ECON. | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.5  | 10.8         | 9.7   | 9.8                    | 9.9   | 10.2  | 9.2       | 9.3      | 9.4  | 9.6  |  |
| ABOVE STANDARD DAY<br>TEMERATURE, SUBTRACT<br>,4"M.P. FOR EACH 10°C<br>OAT BELOW STANDARD<br>DAY TEMPERATURE, IF<br>OAT ABOVE STANDARD | STD.<br>DAY      | FLOW            | BEST POWER | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.3  | 12.5         | 11.3  | 11.5                   | 11.7  | 11.9  | 10.5      | 10.8     | 11.0 | 11.2 |  |
|                                                                                                                                        |                  | STAN            | DARD TEMP. | 1    |      | MANIE | OLD          | PRESS | URE -                  | - INC | IES O | F MERCURY |          |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                        | S.L.             | 1               | 5°C        | 27.0 | 25.8 | 24.5  | 23.5         | 25.5  | 24.3                   | 23.0  | 22.0  | 24.0      | 22.9     | 21.7 | 21.0 |  |
|                                                                                                                                        | 2000             | t               | I°C        | 26.8 | 25.6 | 24.4  | 23.3         | 25.1  | 24.1                   | 23.0  | 22.0  | 23.6      | 22.6     | 21.6 | 20.6 |  |
|                                                                                                                                        | 4000             |                 | 7°         |      |      | 24.4  | 23.2         | 24.9  | 23.9                   | 22.9  | 21.8  | 23.3      | 22.4     | 21.5 | 20.5 |  |
| PRECLUDES OBTAINING THE DESIRED M.P. USE                                                                                               | 6000             |                 | 3°         |      |      | 24.1  | 23.1         | 24.4  | 23.6                   | 22.7  | 21.7  | 22.8      | 22.1     | 21.3 | 20.4 |  |
| THE NEXT HIGHER RPM/<br>M.P. WITH APPROPRIATE<br>TEMPERATURE<br>CORRECTION TO M.P.                                                     | 8000             | _               | ·  •       |      |      |       | 23.6         |       | [                      | 22.7  | 21.7  |           |          | 21.2 | 20.4 |  |
|                                                                                                                                        | 10000            | 5°              |            |      |      |       |              |       |                        |       | 21.4  |           |          | 21.1 | 20.2 |  |
|                                                                                                                                        | 12000            | _               | 9°         |      |      |       |              |       |                        |       |       |           | <u> </u> |      |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                        | 14000            | _               | 13°        |      |      |       |              |       |                        |       |       | L         |          |      |      |  |

NOTE: ADD .4" M.P. FOR EACH 10°C OAT ABOVE STANDARD DAY TEMPERATURE. SUBTRACT .4" M.P. FOR EACH 10°C OAT BELOW STANDARD DAY TEMPERATURE. IF OAT ABOVE STANDARD PRECLUDES OBTAINING THE DESIRED M.P., USE THE NEXT HIGHER RPM/M.P. WITH APPROPRIATE TEMPERATURE CORRECTION TO M.P.

SECTION V
PERFORMANCE
MOONEY M20J

 $\infty$ 



#### CRUISE POWER SCHEDULE

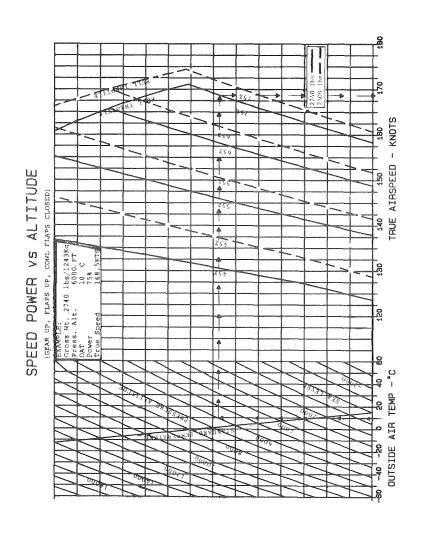
1. BEST POWER IS 55°C RICH OF PEAK EGT . 2. ECONOMY CRUISE IS 14°C RICH OF PEAK EGT .

|       |      |            | 60% POWER (120 BHP) |      |      |      |      |      | 55% POWER (110 BHP) |       |        |       |       |       | 45% POWER (90 BHP) |          |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|------|------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|       |      | RPM        | 2200                | 2300 | 2400 | 2500 | 2600 | 2700 | 2200                | 2300  | 2400   | 2500  | 2600  | 2700  | 2000               | 2100     | 2200 | 2300 | 2400 | 2500 | 2600 | 2700 |
|       | FUEL | BEST ECON. | 3.4                 | 8.5  | 8.6  | 8.7  | 8.8  | 9.1  | 7.8                 | 8.0   | 8.1    | 8.2   | 8.3   | 8.6   | 6.5                | 6.7      | 6.8  | 5.9  | 7.0  | 7.2  | 7.3  | 7.5  |
|       | FLO₩ | BEST POWER | 9.8                 | 9.9  | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 9.2                 | 9.3   | 9.4    | 9.6   | 9.8   | 10.0  | 7.7                | 7.9      | 8.9  | 8.2  | 8.3  | 8.5  | 8.6  | 8.9  |
|       | STAN | DARD TEMP. |                     |      |      |      | A    | ANIF | OLD                 | PRESS | SURE . | - INC | HES ( | OF MI | ERCU               | ₹Y       |      |      |      |      | ,    |      |
| S.L.  | ı    | 5°C        | 24.2                | 23.4 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 22.5                | 21.8  | 21.0   | 20.0  | 19.0  | 18.0  | 21.0               | 20.0     | 19.0 | 13.3 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 15.4 |
| 2000  | 1    | I°C        | 24.0                | 23.0 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 22.2                | 21.3  | 20.4   | 19.6  | 18.8  | 18.0  | 20.5               | 19.6     | 18.7 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 15.3 |
| 4000  |      | 7°         | 23.7                | 22.7 | 21.7 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 19.2 | 22.0                | 21.1  | 20.2   | 19.5  | 18.7  | 17.9  | 20.4               | 19.5     | 13.6 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.3 |
| 6000  |      | 3°         | 23.6                | 22.5 | 21.3 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 19.1 | 22.0                | 20.9  | 19.8   | 19.2  | 18.6  | 17.8  | 20.4               | 19.4     | 18.3 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 15.2 |
| 8000  | _    | 10         |                     |      | 21.3 | 20.6 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 22.0                | 20.9  | 19.8   | 19.2  | 18.6  | 17.8  | 20.3               | 19.3     | 18.2 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.1 |
| 10000 | _    | .5°        |                     |      | 21.0 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 18.8 |                     |       | 19.5   | 18.9  | 18.3  | 17.6  |                    |          | 18.2 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.0 |
| 12000 |      | 9°         |                     |      |      |      | 19.6 | 18.8 |                     |       | 19.3   | 18.8  | 18.2  | 17.5  |                    | <u> </u> | 18.0 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 14.9 |
| 14000 |      | 13°        |                     |      |      |      |      |      |                     |       |        |       | 17.9  | 17.3  |                    |          |      |      | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 14.7 |

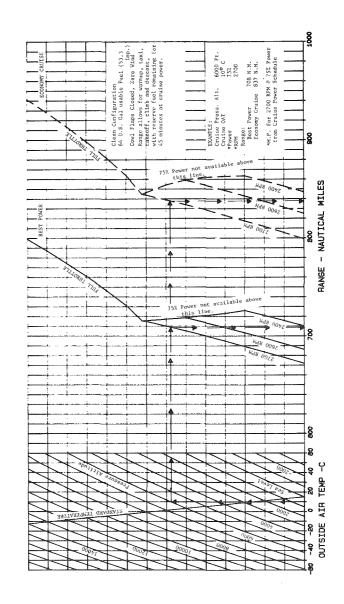
NOTE: ADD .4" M.P. FOR EACH 10°C OAT ABOVE STANDARD DAY TEMPERATURE. SUBTRACT .4" M.P. FOR EACH 10°C OAT BELOW STANDARD DAY TEMPERATURE. IF OAT ABOVE STANDARD PRECLUDES OBTAINING THE DESIRED M.P., USE THE NEXT HIGHER RPM/M.P. WITH APPROPRIATE TEMPERATURE CORRECTION TO M.P.

SECTION V
PERFORMANCE
MOONEY M20J

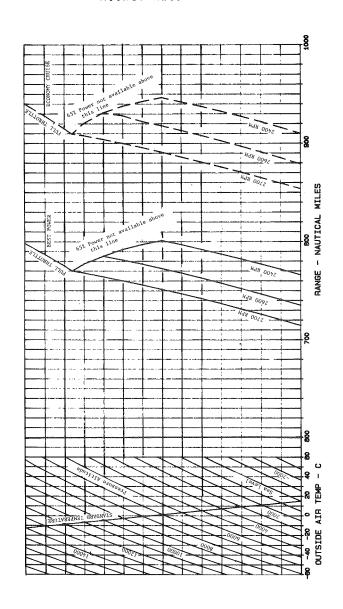
SECTION V PERFORMANCE MOONEY M20J

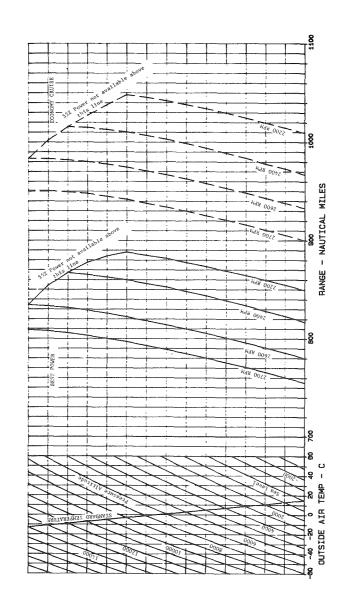


SECTION V PERFORMANCE

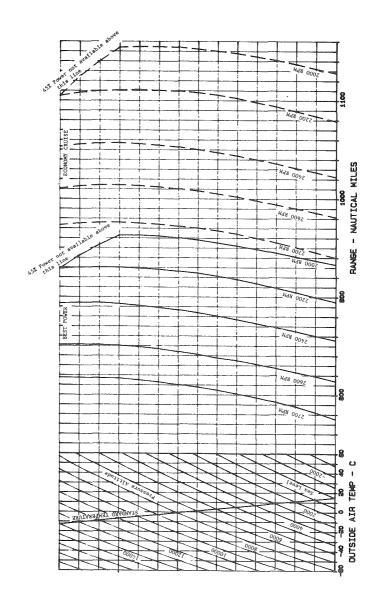








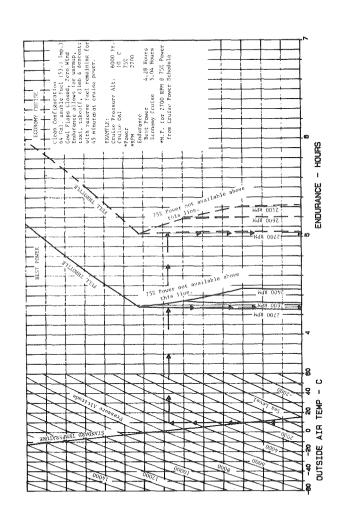
#### MOONEY M20J



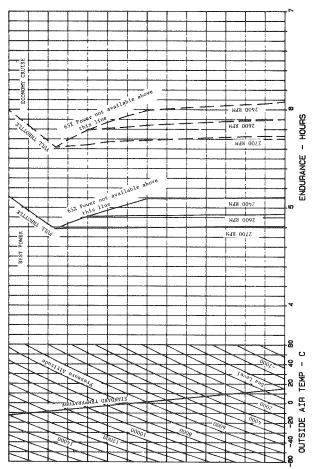
RANGE 45% POWER - 2740 LBS (1243 KGS)

#### SECTION V

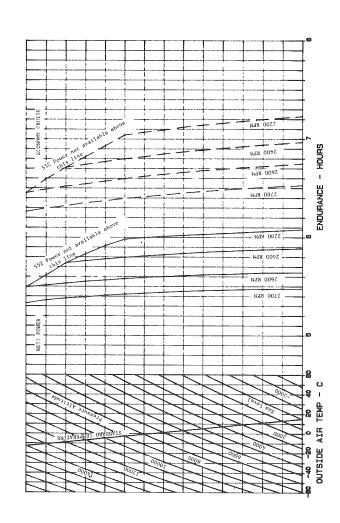
#### LOSM YENCOM



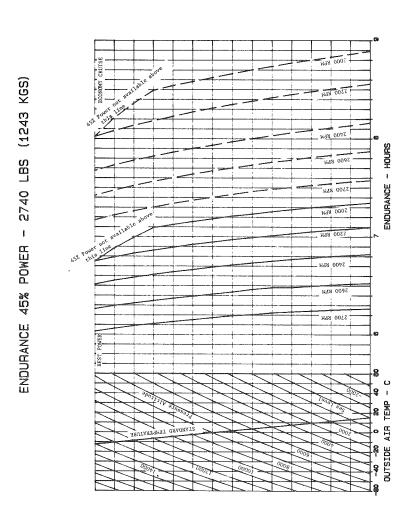
ENDURANCE 65% POWER - 2740 LBS (1243 KGS)



SECTION V PERFORMANCE



SECTION V PERFORMANCE

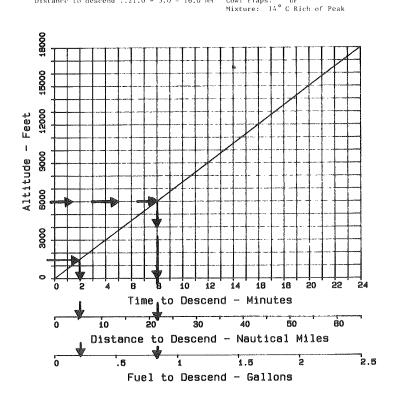


#### MOONEY M20J

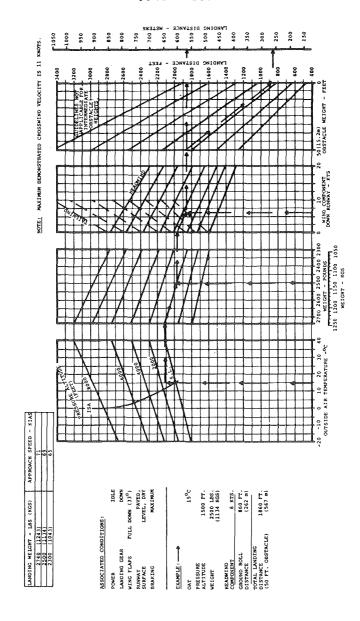
#### TIME-FUEL-DISTANCE TO DESCEND

#### 150 KIAS DESCENT SPEED

ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS:
Power: 2400 RPM-MAP as required to
maintain 750 FPM rate of descent.
Landing Gear: UP
Flaps: UP
Cowl Flaps: UP

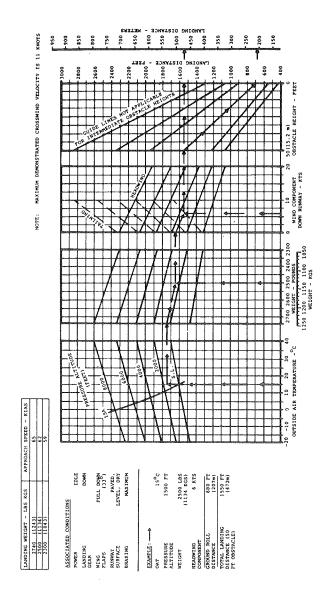


#### LOSM YBNCOM

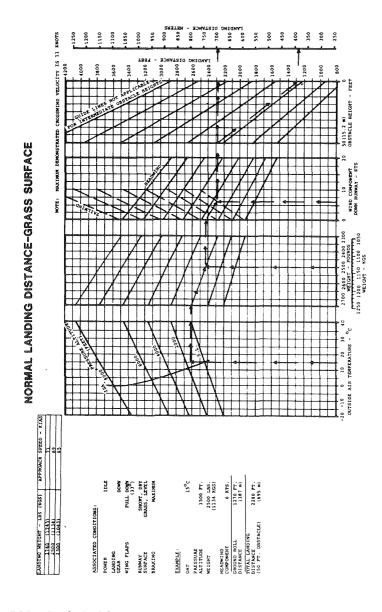


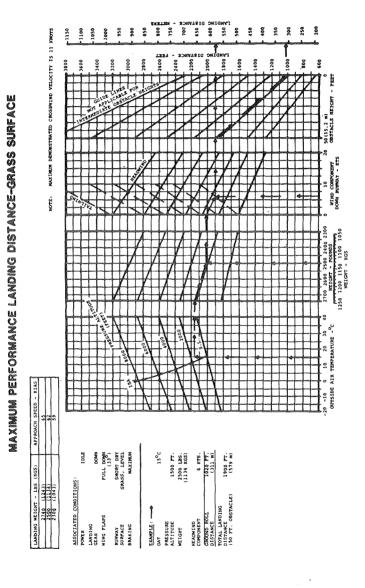
NORMAL LANDING DISTANCE

#### SECTION V PERFORMANCE MOONEY M20J



SECTION V PERFORMANCE





#### SECTION V

#### MOONEY M20J

#### MISSION PROFILE CHARTS

The Mission Profile Charts are presented as a flight planning aid. They can provide information to assist in the selection of altitude and power settings to fly as well as provide the flight time and fuel used to fly a given distance.

The charts are based on the following:

Fuel used to warmup, taxi and takeoff.

Time and fuel to climb at maximum power.

Time and fuel to cruise at 2600 RPM with economy cruise mixture.

Cruise with cowl flaps closed and with gear and flaps UP.

Time and fuel to descend at 750 fpm at 150 KTAS.

Zero wind.

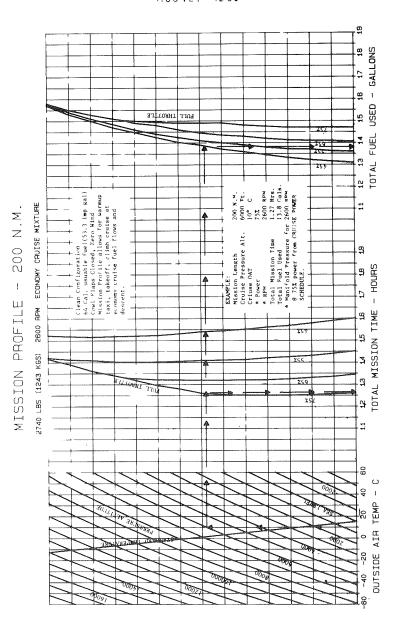
Gross weight.

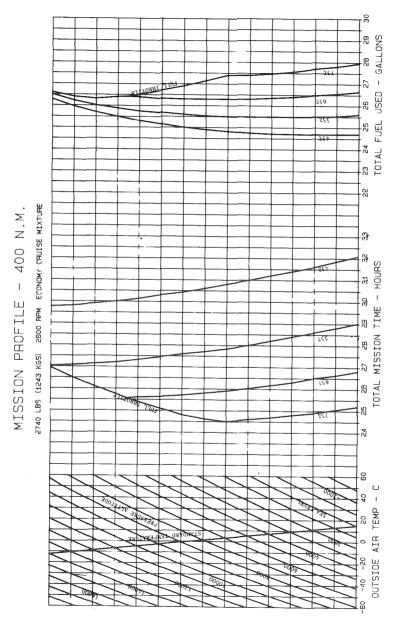
#### CAUTION

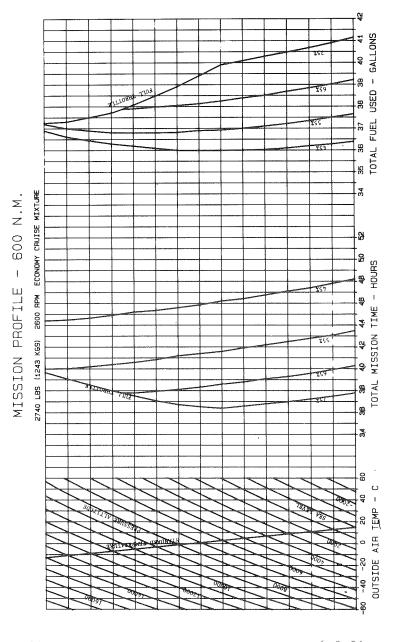
Zero wind conditions seldom occur. In addition, varying atmospheric conditions, aircraft weight, the mechanical condition of the aircraft and piloting techniques all affect the actual flight time and fuel used during a flight.

It is the pilots responsibility to determine the actual operating conditions and plan the flight accordingly.

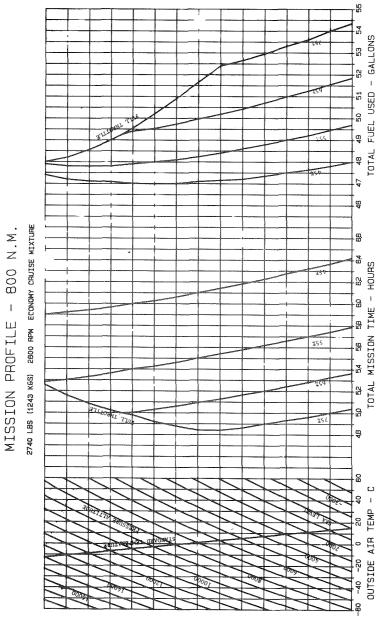
MOONEY M20J







SECTION V PERFORMANCE





#### LOSM YBNCOM

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| T | I | T | L | Ε |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ρ | A | G | E   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ٠2  |
| Ą | Ι | R | Ρ | L | A | N | Ë |   | W | E | Ι | 0 | Н | Ι | N | G  |   | Ρ | R | 0 | C | Ε | D | U | R | Ε | a | • |   |   |   | 8 | • |   |   |   |   | • |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6 | - | . 3 |
| 0 | W | N | E | Ŗ | S |   | W | Ē | Ι | G | Н | Ţ | • | 8 |   | 8  | A | L | A | Ν | C | Ε |   | R | ε | Ç | 0 | R | D |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | e |   | • |   | • |   | 4 |   | • | 6 | - | 6   |
| Ρ | Ι | L | 0 | T | S |   | L | 0 | A | D | Į | ħ | G | , | G | IJ | Ι | 0 | Ε |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | e |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6 |   | 7   |
| Ρ | R | 0 | 8 | L | Ε | М |   | F | 0 | 1 | M | 9 |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | • |   |   |   |   | 4 |   | e |   | 8 |   |   |   | 9 |   | 4 | 8 | ۰ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6 | - | 9   |
| L | 0 | A | D | I | N | G |   | C | 0 | М | P | U | 1 | A | Г | Ι  | 0 | ٧ |   | G | R | A | Ρ | Н |   |   | , |   |   |   |   | a |   | e |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6 | - | 9   |
| C | E | ٧ | T | Ε | R |   | 0 | F |   | û | R | A | ٧ | I | τ | Υ  |   | M | 0 | M | Ε | N | Ţ |   | Ε | N | V | Ε | L | 0 | Ρ | E |   | , |   |   |   | æ |   | e | 8 | , |   |   | 6 | _ | 1 | 0   |
| C | E | N | T | E | R |   | 0 | F |   | G | R | A | ۷ | I | Т | Y  |   | L | I | Μ | I | T | S |   |   |   | g |   | • |   | ø |   |   |   | 8 | 8 | a | 8 |   |   |   |   |   | ۰ | 6 | - | 1 | 0   |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1   |

|        | The empty weight, center of gravity, and equipment list for the airplane as delivered from Mooney Aircraft Corporation is contained in this section. The use of this section is valid for use with the airplane identified below when approved by Mooney Aircraft Corporation. |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| !      | MODEL - M2OJ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1 11 1 | AIRCRAFT SERIAL NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11111  | AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|        | Mooney Aircraft Corp. Approval Signature & Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

#### MOONEY M20J

#### INTRODUCTION

This section describes the procedure for calculating loaded aircraft weight and moment for various flight operations. In addition, procedures are provided for calculating the emoty weight and moment of the aircraft when the removal or addition of equipment results in changes to the empty weight and center of gravity. A comprehensive list of all Mooney equipment available for this airplane is included in this section. Only those items checked (X) were installed at Mooney and are included in the emoty weight—and—balance data.

The aircraft owner and pilot has the responsibility of properly loading the aircraft for safe flight. Data presented in this section will enable you to carry out this responsibility sand insure that your airplane is loaded to operate within the prescribed weight and center— of-gravity limitations.

At the time of delivery, Mooney Aircraft Corporation provides the empty weight and center of gravity data for the computation of individual loadings. (The empty weight and C.G. (gear extended) as delivered from the factory is tabulated on page 5-6 when this manual is supplied with the aircraft from the factory.)

FAA regulations also require that any charge in the original equipment affecting the empty weight and center of gravity be recorded in the Aircraft Log Book. A convenient form for maintaining a permanent record of all such changes is provided on page 5-6. This form, if properly maintained, will enable you to determine the current weight and balance status of the airplane for load scheduling. The weight and balance data ertered as your aircraft left the factory, plus the record you maintain on page 6-6, is all of the data needed to compute loading schedules.

The maximum certificated gross weight for the Model M20J under all operating conditions is 2740 pounds (1243 Kg). Maximum useful load is

#### MOONEY M20J

determined by subtracting the corrected aircraft empty weight from its maximum gross weight. The aircraft must be operated strictly within the limits of the Center-of-Gravity Moment Envelope shown on page 5-8.

#### AIRPLANE WEIGHING PROCEDURE

- (A) LEVELING: Place a spirit level on the leveling screws above the tailcone access door when leveling the aircraft longitudinally. Level the aircraft by increasing or decreasing air pressure in the nose wheel tire.
- (B) WEIGHING: To weigh the aircraft, select a level work area and:
- 1. Check for installation of all equipment as listed in the Weight & Salance Record Equipment List.
- 2. Top off both tanks with full fuel. Subtract usable fuel 64.0 gal. (242.4 liters/53.3 Imp. Gal.) 5 5 lb/gal=384.0 lbs. (174.2 Kg.) from total weight as weighed/(use 5.82 lb/gal for 100LL fuel).

CPTIONAL METHOD - Ground aircraft and defuel tanks as follows:

- a. Disconnect fuel line at electric boost bump outlet fitting.
- b. Connect to output fitting a flexible line that will reach fuel receptable.
- c. Turn fuel selector valve to the tank to be drained, and remove filler cap from fuel filler port.
- d. Turn on poost pump until tank is emoty. Repeat steps c. and d. to drain the other tank.
- e. Replace 1.25 gal. (4.7 liters, 1.0 Imp. Gal.) fuel & 5.0 lb./gal. into each tank (unusable fuel). (Use 5.82 lb/gal. for 100LL fuel).
  - f. Replace filler caps.
  - 3. Fill oil to capacity-8 gts. (7.5 liters).
- 4. Position front seats in full forward cosition.
  - 5. Position flaps in full up position.
  - b. Position a 2006-pound (907.2 Kg.) capacity:

#### MODNEY MEGJ

scale under each of the three wheels.

7. Level aircraft as previously described making certain nose wheel is centered.

8. Weigh the aircraft and deduct any tare from each reading.

9. Find reference point by dropping a plumb bob from center of nose gear trunnion (retracting pivot axis) to the floor. Mark the point of intersection.

10. Locate center line of nose wheel axle and main wheel axles in the same manner.

11. Measure the horizontal distance from the reference point to main wheel axle center line. Measure horizontal distance from center line of nose wheel axle to center line of main wheel axles.

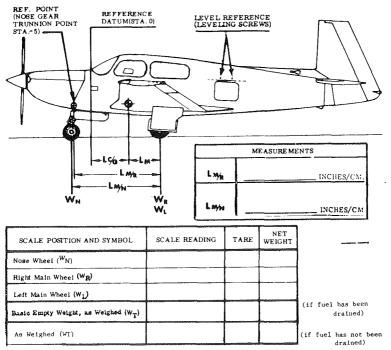
NOTE

Depending on the aircraft C.G. location the distance from the centerline of the main wheel axles to the trunnion reference point may be longer than the center line of the nose wheel axle.

12. Record weights and measurements, and compute basic weight and CG as follows:

NOTE: Wing jack points are located at Fus. Sta. 56.658 in.
Nose jack point is located at Fus. Sta. 3.415 in.

#### MODNEY M20J



#### a. CG Forward of Main Wheels:

| LBS/KC X<br>Weight of Nose X | IN/CM<br>Distance Between<br>Main and Nose Wheel<br>Axle Centers | <del>-</del> | LBS/XG<br>Total Weight<br>of Alrcraft | • | IN/CM<br>CG Forward<br>of Main Wheels |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| ( <i>M</i> M)                | (Laste)                                                          |              | (WT)                                  |   | (L <sub>M</sub> )                     |

#### b. CG Aft of Datum (Station 0):

| IN/CM Distance from Center Nose Gear Trunion to Center of Main Wheel Axles (Horizontal) | 5 IN(12.7 CM) Distance from Nose Gear Trunton to Datum | Result of Computation Above | IN/CM CG (FUS. STA.) Distance Aft of Datum. (Empty Weight CG) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| (Lyn)                                                                                   | Constant                                               | (F#)                        | (Lç <sub>6</sub> )                                            |

If fuel has not been drained, the usable fuel must be analytically subtracted to determine the basic empty wt. and c.g. Use the loading calculation procedure shown on page 6-7.

| Weight          | Lbs. | C.G.(in) | Moment 1b-in 1000 |
|-----------------|------|----------|-------------------|
| As Weighed(wt)  |      |          |                   |
| Usable fuel     | _    | 48.43    | -                 |
| Basic Empty Wt. |      |          |                   |

## ISSUED 6-2-86

#### OWNERS WEIGHT AND BALANCE RECORD

(ENTER BELOW ALL WEIGHT CHANGE DATA FROM AIRCRAFT LOG BOOK)

| AIRPI | ANE MODEL - M30J                                 | SERIAL NUMB                         | er              |                 |                 |                | FAA REGI           | STRATIO:        | 1 NO            |                |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|       |                                                  |                                     | ,               | WEIGHT          | CHANGE          |                | RU                 | JNNING E        | mpty Wei        | GHT            |
| DATE  | DESCRIPTION OF M                                 | ODMFICATION                         | ADDI            | ED (+)          | REMOV           | ED (-)         |                    |                 | <del>/</del>    |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     | Wt.<br>(Pounds) | Arm<br>(Inches) | Wt.<br>(Pounds) | Arm<br>(Inches | Wt.<br>s) (Pounds) | Moment<br>/1000 | Arm<br>(Inches) | Useful<br>Load |
|       | BASIC EMPTY WEIGHT AS<br>UNCLUDES FULL OIL - 8 C | DELIVERED (W <sub>T</sub> )<br>YTS) |                 |                 |                 | _              |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       | Marie 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1      |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       |                                                  |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |
|       | ,                                                |                                     |                 |                 |                 |                |                    |                 |                 |                |

MOONEY M20J

Σ

NCE

#### MOONEY M20J

#### PILOT'S LOADING GUIDE

#### LOADING CALCULATION PROCEDURE

Proper loading of the aircraft is essential for maximum flight performance and safety. This section will assist you in determining whether the aircraft loading schedule is within the approved weight and center-of-gravity limits.

To figure an actual loading problem for your aircraft, proceed as follows:

Step 1. Pefer to the latest entry on page 6-5 for the current empty weight and moment.

### | NOTE |

Since the engine bil is normally kept at the full level, the bil weight and moment is included in basic embty weight and is constant in calculating all loading problems.

Step 2: Note the pilot's weight and the position his seat will occupy in flight. Find this weight on the left scale of the Loading Computation Graph (page 5-7) and cross the graph horizontally to the graph for #1 and #2 seats. When this point is located, drop down to the pottom scale to find the value of the moment/1000 due to the pilot's weight and seat position.

Rebeat the procedure for the compilet and enter these weights and moment/1000 values in the proper subcolumns in the Proplem Form on page 6-7.

Step 3: Proceed as in Step 2 to account for the passengers in seats 3 and 4. Enter the weight and value of moment/1000 in the proper columns.

Step 4: Again proceed as in Step 2 to account for the amount of fuel carried, and enter the weight and moment/1300 values in the proper columns.

#### MOONEY M20J

Step 5: Once more proceed as in Step 2 to account for the baggage to be carried and enter the figures in the proper columns.

Step 6: Total the weight columns. This total must be 2740 Pounds or less. Total the Moment/1000 column. DO NOT FORGET TO SUBTRACT NEGATIVE NUMBERS.

Step 7: Refer to the Center-of-Gravity Moment Envelope (page 6-8). Locate the loaded weight of your airplane on the left scale of the graph and trace a line horizontally to the right. Locate the total moment/1000 value for your airplane on the bottom scale of the graph and trace a line vertically above this point until the norizontal line for weight is intersected. If the point of intersection is within the shaded area, your aircraft loading is acceptable. If the point of intersection falls outside the shaded area, you must rearrange the load before takeoff.

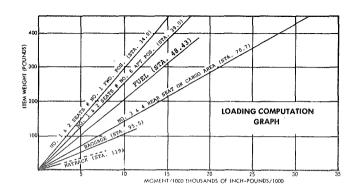
#### MOONEY M20J

#### PROBLEM FORM

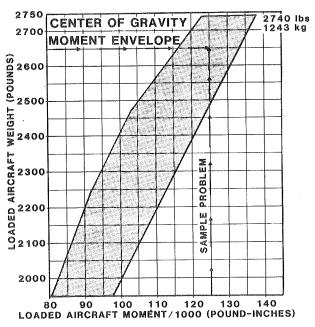
|      |                                                                                                                                                              |                 | Problem Two Pass.            | Your 1          | Problem                     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Step | ITEM                                                                                                                                                         | Weight<br>(LBS) | Moment<br>(LB-INS.<br>/1000) | Weight<br>(LBS) | Moment<br>(LB-fNS<br>/1000) |
| 1    | Aircraft Basic Empty Weight, W <sub>T</sub><br>(From Page 6-5)<br>Includes Full 5-15<br>5 QT. 61.875 LBS/QT(Sta - 11.5<br>Sump assumed full for all flights) | 1710.0          | 75,28                        |                 |                             |
|      | Pilot Seat (#1)*                                                                                                                                             | 170.0           | 6.0<br>(2nd Pos.)            |                 |                             |
| 2    | Copilot Seat (#2)*                                                                                                                                           | 170.0           | 5.8<br>(Fwd. Pos.)           |                 |                             |
|      | Left-Rear Seat (#3) or Cargo Area                                                                                                                            | 170.0           | 12.00                        |                 |                             |
| 3    | Right-Rear Seat (#4) or Cargo Area                                                                                                                           |                 |                              |                 |                             |
| 4    | Fuel (Max. Usable 64 Gal., 384 LBS. @ sta. 48.43) (242.4 liter, 174.2 Kg)                                                                                    | 312.0           | 15.11                        |                 |                             |
|      | Baggage (Max. 120 LBS @ Sta 95.5)                                                                                                                            | 110.0           | 10. 23                       |                 |                             |
| 5    | Hat Rack (Max. 10 LBS @ Sta 119.0)                                                                                                                           | 3.0             | . 36                         |                 |                             |
|      | Loaded Aircraft Weight                                                                                                                                       | 2645.0          | > <                          |                 | $\supset <$                 |
| 6    | Total Moment/1000                                                                                                                                            | $\times$        | 124.76                       | $\geq$          |                             |
| 7    | Refer to Page 5-8, Center-of-Gravity Moment En-<br>loading is acceptable.                                                                                    | velope, to (    | lertinine whet               | ber your at     | reraft                      |

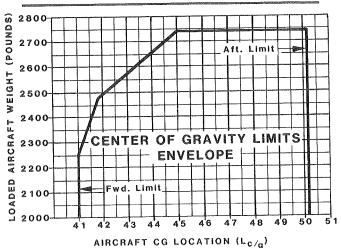
#### CAUTION

Cargo loaded in rear seat area, with seat backs folded down, should have center of gravity over fuselage station 70.7.



MOONEY M20J





INCHES AFT OF DATUM (STA. 0.0)

#### MOONEY M20J

#### EQUIPMENT LIST

The following equipment list is a listing of all items approved at the time of publication of this manual for the Mooney M2OJ.

Only those items having an X in the "Mark If Installed" column and dated were installed at Mooney.

If additional equipment is to be installed it must be done in accordance with the reference drawing or a separate FAA approval.

#### NOTE !

Positive arms are distances aft of the airplane datum. Negative arms are distances forward of the airplane datum.

Asterisks (\*) after the item weight and arm indicate complete assembly installations. Some major components of the assembly are listed and indented on the lines following. The summation of the major components will not necessarily equal the complete assembly installation.

# MOONEY M20J

SECTION VI

EQUIPMENT LIST

MO

DAY

YEAR

WEIGHT ARM MARK IF

| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION                                                                              | REP. DRAWING | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES) |   | K IF |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|------|
|             | Powerplant and Accessories                                                                    |              |                    | <b></b>         |   |      |
| 1.A         | Engine, Lycoming IO360-A3B6D (Includes Starter, Prestolite 70 Amp Alternator, and Oil Filter) | 600363       | 330.00*            | -15.76*         | X |      |
| 2A          | Oil Radiator (Stewart Warner)                                                                 | 620052       | 2.4                | -3.8            | х |      |
| 3A          | Valve, Oil Quick Drain (Net<br>Change)                                                        | 600363       | 0.00               | -14.00          | х |      |
| 4A-1        | Propeller - Constant Speed<br>(McCauley - B2D34C214/90DHB-16E or -16EP)                       | 680031       | 49.50              | -35.50          |   |      |
| 5 <b>A</b>  | Governor, Propeller<br>(McCauley C290D5/T17)                                                  | 660115       | 2.75               | -1.40           | X |      |

## SECTION VI WEIGHT AND BALANCE MOONEY M20J

#### DAY YEAR ARM MARK IF ITEM WEIGHT INSTALLED REF. DRAWING (POUNDS) (INCHES) NO. ITEM DESCRIPTION Powerplant and Accessories (CONT). 680031 -35.00 Spinner Installation 4.80 6A 600355 х 7A Induction Air Filter 1.00 -25.50 610152 0.9 26.25 8A Fuel Selector Valve Propeller - Constant Speed 680031 -35.50 4A-2 54.25 (Hartzell - HC-(C2YK-1BF/F7666A-3Q)

EQUIPMENT LIST

MO

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DAY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                                        | <u> </u>                                                                    |                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| ITEM DESCRIPTION                  | REF. DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ARM<br>(INCHES)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| B. Electrical System              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Battery                           | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 27.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 110.80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | x                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Regulator                         | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | .6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | х                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Heated Pitot Installation         | 820252                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 41.85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | х                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Cigarette Lighter                 | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ,17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ж                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Fuel Pump                         | 610152                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | X                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Stall Warning Indicator (Mallory) | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | х                                                 |                                                        | T                                                                           |                                                                               |
| Gear Warning Indicator (Mallory)  | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | х                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Strobe Light, Wingtip Instl       | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | х                                                 | ·                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Strobe Light, Tail Instl          | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 215.82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | х                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
| Safety Switch, Air Speed          | 800351                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | .20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | х                                                 |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                                               |
|                                   | B. Electrical System  Battery  Regulator  Heated Pitot Installation  Cigarette Lighter  Fuel Pump  Stall Warning Indicator (Mallory)  Gear Warning Indicator (Mallory)  Strobe Light, Wingtip Instl  Strobe Light, Tail Instl | B. Electrical System   800351   800351   Regulator   800351   Heated Pitot Installation   820252   Cigarette Lighter   800351   Fuel Pump   610152   Stall Warning Indicator (Mallory)   800351   Gear Warning Indicator (Mallory)   800351   Strobe Light, Wingtip Inst   800351   Strobe Light, Tail Inst   800351 | ### ITEM DESCRIPTION REF. DRAWING (POUNDS)  B. Electrical System   Battery 800351 27.5  Regulator 800351 .6  Heated Pitot Installation 820252 1.15  Cigarette Lighter 800351 .17  Fuel Pump 610152 2.4  Stall Warning Indicator (Mallory) 800351 1.00  Gear Warning Indicator (Mallory) 800351 1.00  Strobe Light, Wingtip Inst1 800351 3.08  Strobe Light, Tail Inst1 800351 0.8 | TIEM DESCRIPTION   REF. DRAWING   WEIGHT (POUNDS) | TIEM DESCRIPTION   REF. DRAWING   WEIGHT (INCHES)   F. | TIEM DESCRIPTION   REF. DRAWING   WEIGHT (POUNDS)   ARM (INCHES)   FINSTREE | TIEM DESCRIPTION   REF. DRAWING   WEIGHT (POUNDS)   ARM (INCHES)   FINSTALLED |

EQUIPMENT LIST

ISSUED 6-2-86

|             | EQUIPM                                 | equipment list |                    | M<br>Ö                   |                      |                                         |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|             |                                        |                |                    | DAY                      | ******               |                                         |
|             |                                        |                |                    | YEAR                     |                      |                                         |
| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION                       | REF. DRAWING   | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES)          | MARK IF<br>INSTALLED | K IF                                    |
|             | B. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (cont)            |                |                    |                          |                      |                                         |
| 12B         | Landing Lights                         | 650180         | .75                | -20.5                    | ×                    |                                         |
| 138         | Actuator, Flap                         | 750097         | 5.1                | 103.12                   | ×                    |                                         |
| 148         | Fuel Oty. Transmitter,<br>Inbd (2 ea)  | 610152         | .45                | 48.0                     | ×                    |                                         |
| 15B         | Fuel Oty. Transmitter,<br>Outbd (2 ea) | 610152         | ئ.<br>س            | 48.5                     | ×                    |                                         |
| 168         | Actuator, Landing Gear                 | 560260         | 11.2               | 39.0                     | ×                    |                                         |
| 17B         | E.L.1.                                 | 810152         | 2.1                | 121.0                    | ×                    |                                         |
|             |                                        |                |                    |                          |                      | *************************************** |
|             |                                        |                |                    |                          |                      |                                         |
|             |                                        |                |                    | pa son <del>gest</del> d |                      |                                         |

#### EQUIPMENT LIST

| MO   |  |  |
|------|--|--|
| DAY  |  |  |
| YEAR |  |  |
|      |  |  |

| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION                                                                       | REF. DRAWING | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES) |   | RK IF<br>STALLED |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|
|             | C. WHEELS TIRES & BRAKES                                                               |              |                    |                 |   |                  |
| 1C          | Two Main Wheel & Brake Assys                                                           | 520029       | 13.72*             | 64.4            | x |                  |
|             | Wheel Assy (2)                                                                         | 520029       | 11.00              | 63.98           | x |                  |
|             | Brake Assy (2)                                                                         | 520029       | 2.72               | 65.98           | × |                  |
| 2C          | Nose Wheel Assy                                                                        | 540000       | 2.60               | -5.3            | x |                  |
| 3C          | Two Main Wheel Tire Assys  (6-Ply Rating Tires, 6.00x6,  Type III, with regular tubes) | 520029       | 17.0               | 63.98           | х |                  |
| 4C          | Nose Wheel Tire Assy (6-ply rating tire, 5.00 X 5 Type III, with regular tube)         | 540000       | 7.00               | -5.3            | x |                  |

WEIGHT AND BALANCE
MOONEY M20J

ISSUED 6-2-86

MO. DAY

# EQUIPMENT LIST

|             |                                 |              |                    | YEAR            |   |       |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-------|--|
| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION                | REF. DRAWING | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES) |   | ARK I |  |
|             | C. WHEELS TIRES & BRAKES (cont) |              |                    |                 |   |       |  |
| 5C          | Brake Master Cylinder (2ea)     | 850109       | 3.0                | 8.3             | x |       |  |
| 6C          | Hydraulic Reservoir             | 850109       | .3                 | 108.75          | х |       |  |
| 7C          | Valve,Parking Brake             | 850109       | . 6                | -1.45           | х |       |  |
|             |                                 |              |                    |                 |   |       |  |
|             |                                 |              |                    |                 |   |       |  |
|             |                                 |              |                    |                 |   |       |  |
|             |                                 |              |                    |                 |   |       |  |
|             |                                 |              |                    |                 |   |       |  |
|             |                                 |              |                    |                 |   |       |  |

|             |                            | equipment list              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DAY             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|             |                            |                             | Constitution of Constitution o | YEAR            | is Proportion and services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION           | REF. DRAWING<br>OR PART NO. | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | arn<br>(inches) | mar if<br>Installed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|             | D. Instruments             |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 10          | Attitude Gyro              | 820071                      | 2.28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17.46           | (CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |
| 2D          | Directional Gyro           | 820071                      | 2.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16.80           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 35          | Clock-Electric             | 820071                      | *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19.60           | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4 D         | Gage OAT/EGT               | 820071                      | .54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.50           | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 50          | Indicator - Vertical Speed | 820071                      | 06.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.50           | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6D          | Turn Coordinator           | 820071                      | 2.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16.50           | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7.0         | Manifold Press.            | 820071                      | 1.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18.48           | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8D          | Altimeter                  | 820071                      | 1.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18.70           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9.0         | Airspeed Indicator         | 820071                      | 99°                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.80           | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 100         | Magnetic Compass           | 820071                      | 05.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 21.9            | ×                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 110         | Cluster Gauge              | 820071                      | 1.16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19.3            | М                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|             |                            |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

SECTION VI WEIGHT AND BALANCE

# MOONEY M20J

|                       | AL XAAM<br>ILATZHI         | (INCHES) | (FONNOS) | KEP. DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ilem desceiblion             | TEM<br>O |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
|                       |                            |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | O. Instruments (cont.)       |          |
|                       | Σ                          | 18.0     | 8.       | 170028                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tachometer, Electric (2 In.) | SD       |
|                       |                            | Z .8I    | \$2.     | 820252                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Alternate Static Air Source  | 3D       |
| Program State Control | 2                          | 2,71     | ٥٢.      | 170028                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Annunciator Panel            | ďγ       |
|                       | Σ                          | 18.50    | 67°      | 177056                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Hour Meter Instl.            | QS       |
|                       | 2                          | s S6°I   | 88.      | ٤9٤009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Fuel Flow Instl,             | 19D      |
|                       |                            |          |          | менен уши 1994 (Колон ост-ства изменен и под 2000 (Колон ост-ства ост-ства ост-ства ост-ства ост-ства ост-ства                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |          |
|                       |                            |          |          | and a process of the contract  |                              |          |
|                       | $\forall \exists \uparrow$ |          |          | www.compress.py.comercentriberior substitution of the compression of t |                              |          |
|                       |                            |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |          |
|                       |                            |          |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |          |

OM

|                   |                      | r                |                     |             |  |  | <br> | <br>- |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|------|-------|--|
|                   | ۵                    |                  |                     |             |  |  |      | <br>  |  |
|                   | MARK IF<br>INSTALLED |                  |                     |             |  |  |      |       |  |
|                   | TRK                  |                  |                     |             |  |  |      |       |  |
|                   | ~                    |                  | ×                   | ×           |  |  |      |       |  |
| MO<br>DAY<br>YEAR | ARM<br>(INCHES)      |                  | 10.19               | -5.00       |  |  |      |       |  |
|                   | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS)   |                  | 6.30                | 2.0         |  |  |      |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT LIST    | REF. DRAWING         |                  | 860052              | 860052      |  |  |      |       |  |
|                   | ITEM DESCRIPTION     | E. Vacuum System | Vacuum System Instl | Vacuum Pump |  |  |      |       |  |
|                   | ITEM<br>NO.          |                  | 1E                  |             |  |  |      |       |  |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | equiphent list |                    | Ø.              |     |                      | П        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------|----------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    | DAY             |     |                      | T        |
|             | Section 1. The sectio |                |                    | YEAR            |     |                      |          |
| item<br>No. | ITEM DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | REP. DRAWING   | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES) | MAR | MARK IF<br>INSTALLED | yer-exec |
|             | F. Cabin Accommodations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                    |                 |     |                      |          |
| 4           | Sun Visors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 130291         | 1.0                | 33.00           | ×   |                      |          |
| 28          | Shoulder Harness, Front & Back (Set 140205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 140205         | 8.                 | 76. 48          | ×   |                      |          |
|             | of four)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                    |                 |     | **********           |          |
| 3.6         | Belt Assv, Rear Occupant Lap (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 130291         | 2.0                | 71.00           | ×   |                      |          |
| 41.         | Belt Assv. Front Occupant Lep(2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 130291         | 2.0                | 35,00           | ×   |                      |          |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    |                 |     |                      |          |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    |                 |     |                      |          |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    |                 |     |                      | Ī        |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    |                 |     |                      |          |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    |                 |     |                      |          |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    |                 |     |                      |          |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                    |                 |     |                      | 1        |

| EQUIPMENT LIST     ITEM   DESCRIPTION   REF, DRAWING     IG |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                | est leines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | 2               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    | Z               | THE PARTY OF THE P |
| Action to the second se | баррандания мененидинданского (2000-ж. се се 2002) менения узнаятельного навинайный подоставлений насельного н | CHANGE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | Consequence        | YEAR            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| nte<br>S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ITEM DESCRIPTION                                                                                               | EE. ORALIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Weicht<br>(Pounds) | Arm<br>(Inches) | MARK 17<br>INSTALLED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G. Avionics, Autopilots & Misc. (CANT)                                                                         | NT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | neromen.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 | Palanciani kare<br>Nesidani kare<br>Nesidani kare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 136                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 | encada versa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 15G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 | anana and an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 166                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ourunterrord                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 | annaga e canaga e<br>Managa e canaga e<br>Managa e canaga e                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 17G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 186                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 | parybaninani<br>paramaganji<br>paramaganji                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 | appening direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 21G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 22G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                | CHARGONIS (To Co. C. A. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| H. Auxiliary Equipment Tow Bar (Stowed) Jack Points (Stowed) Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed) Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed) Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed) Engine Operators Manual (Avon-Lycoming) Aircraft P.O.H./AFM Cargo "D" Rings Cargo Restraint Belts 140233                                                                  | imai nos | equipment list |                    | Q               |                      |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| H. Auxiliary Equipment Tow Bar (Stowed) Jack Points (Stowed) Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed) Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed) Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed)  Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed)  Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed)  Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed)  Aircraft P.O.H./AFM  Cargo "D" Rings  Cargo "D" Rings  Cargo Restraint Belts  140233 |          |                |                    | DAY             |                      |   |
| ITEM DESCRIPTION   REF. DRAWING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                |                    | YEAR            |                      |   |
| H. Auxiliary Equipment  Tow Bar (Stowed) Jack Points (Stowed) Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed)  Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed) Engine Operators Manual (Avco-Lycoming) Aircraft P.O.H./AFM  Cargo "D" Rings  Cargo PRESTRAINT Belts  (A07233                                                                                        |          | DRAWING        | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES) | MARK IF<br>INSTALLED | 0 |
| Tow Bar (Stowed)   010001     Jack Points (Stowed)   010000     Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed)   010002     Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed)   610010     Engine Operators Manual   010025     Aircraft P.O.H./AFM   010025     Cargo "D" Rings   010027     Cargo Restraint Belts   140233                                         |          |                |                    |                 |                      |   |
| Jack Points (Stowed)   010000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                | 2,12               | 95.5            |                      |   |
| Wing Tie Down Rings (Stowed)         010002           Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed)         610010           Engine Operators Manual (Avco-Lycoming)         010025           Aircraft P.O.H./AFM         010025           Cargo "D" Rings         010027           Cargo Restraint Belts         140233                       |          |                | 3.0                | 119.0           | ×                    |   |
| Fuel Sampler Cup (Stowed)   610010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                | 130                | 119.0           | ×                    |   |
| Engine Operators Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                | .05                | 119.0           | ×                    |   |
| Aircraft P.O.H./AFM 010025  Cargo "D" Rings 010027  Cargo Restraint Belts 140233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                | 27.                | 0.611           | ×                    |   |
| Cargo "D" Rings 010027 Cargo Restraint Belts 140233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 010025   |                | 1.50               | 119.0           | ×                    |   |
| Cargo Restraint Belts 140233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 010027   |                | .16                | 0.611           | ×                    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          | ,              | 1.0                | 119.0           | ×                    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                |                    |                 |                      |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                |                    |                 |                      |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                |                    |                 |                      |   |

MOONEY

|             |                                             |              |                    | ***• I          |             |                |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
|             |                                             |              | DAY                |                 |             |                |
|             |                                             |              |                    | YEAR            |             |                |
| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION                            | REF. DRAWING | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES) | MAR<br>INST | K IF<br>A LLED |
|             | I. Optional Equipment                       |              |                    |                 |             | TT             |
| 11          | Oxygen System Instal. 77.1 Ft <sup>3</sup>  | 870007       | 37.2               | 125.0           |             |                |
| 21          | Curtains                                    | 950163       | 2.9                | 64.00           |             |                |
| 31          | Headrest Assy-FRONT                         | 140313       | 1.56               | 45.00           |             |                |
| 41          | HEADREST ASSYREAR                           | 140313       | 1.56               | 80.00           |             |                |
| 51          | Aux. Power Receptacle Instl                 | 950254       | 2.60               | 111.00          |             |                |
| 61          | Oxygen System Instal. 115.7 Ft <sup>3</sup> | 870007       | 43.85              | 125.0           |             | TT             |
| 71          | Rotating Beacon Installation                | 800351       | 1.68               | 168.00          |             |                |
| 81,         | Brake Instl, Dual                           | 950239       | 3.00               | 15.0            |             |                |
| 91          | Fire Extinguisher Instl                     | 950251       | 5.25               | 60.5            |             |                |
| 101         | Fixed Step Assy                             | 840071       | 2.16               | 108.0           |             |                |
| and on the  |                                             |              |                    |                 |             |                |

EQUIPMENT LIST

| →        |
|----------|
| S        |
| $\sim$   |
| =        |
| EED      |
| J        |
|          |
| 5        |
|          |
| 1        |
| 3        |
| Į.       |
| $\infty$ |
| _        |

|             | EQUIPMENT                          | LIST          |                    | DAY<br>YR     |                |            |   |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---|
| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION                   | REF DRAWING   | WEIGHT<br>(POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INS.) | <br>RK<br>ISTA | IF<br>LLED | ) |
|             | I, Optional Equipment (Cont)       | ·             |                    |               |                |            |   |
| 111         | Seat, Pilot, Vert. Adjust. NET     | 140215        | +3.0               | **            |                |            |   |
| 12I         | Seat, Copilot, Vert. Adjust. CHG.  | 140215        | +3.0               | **            |                |            |   |
| 131         | Seat, Pilot, Special Edition NET   | 140235        | +3 <b>.25</b>      | **            |                |            |   |
| 14I         | Seat, Copilot, Special Edition CHG | 140235        | +3.25              | **            |                |            |   |
| 15I         | Prop De-Ice Boots                  | 690001        | 4,4                | -18.2         |                |            |   |
| 16I         |                                    | - Section 200 |                    |               |                |            |   |
| 17I         | Descent Rate Control.              | 950155        | 12.5               | 70.0          |                |            |   |
| 18I         | Rudder Pedal Extension             | 720115        | , 5                | 15.00         |                |            |   |
| 191         | Static Discharge Instl.            | 950253        | N/A                | N/A           |                |            | _ |
| 20I         | AM/FM/Cassette System              | 810152        | 4,05               | 14.06         |                |            |   |

WEIGHT AND BALANCE
MOONEY M20J

# SECTION VI WEIGHT AND BALANC MOONEY M20J

|             |                               |              |                 | DAY<br>YEAR     | lacksquare     |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ITEM<br>NO. | ITEM DESCRIPTION              | REF. DRAWING | WEIGHT (POUNDS) | ARM<br>(INCHES) | RK IF<br>ALLED |
|             | I. Optional Equipment (Cont.) |              |                 |                 |                |
| 21I         | Oxygen Refill Hose Adapter    | 870025       | 4.5             | ***             |                |
| 221         | Aux. Power Cable Adapter      | 880042       | 6.8             | ***             |                |
| 231         | Standby Vacuum Pump Instl.    | 860060       | 12.04           | 98.4            |                |
| 24I         | Inboard Arm Rest Instl.       | 140295       | 0.8             | 34,5            |                |
| 25I         | Lumbar Support                | 140300       | 0.75            | 35.0            |                |

EQUIPMENT LIST

<sup>\*\*</sup>ARM WILL VARY WITH SEAT POSITION BETWEEN STA. 34.0 AND 39.0

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>ARM WILL VARY WITH LOCATION STORED. THE PILOT IS RESPONSIBLE TO COMPUTE WEIGHT AND BALANCE DATA IF THESE ITEMS ARE STORED IN THE AIRCRAFT DURING FLIGHT.

| <del>- i  </del> | i                    | -7                         | anasadha                    | T                 | y                       | Y              | <u> </u> | T   | 1 | T | Marina |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|-----|---|---|--------|
|                  | Mark If<br>Installed |                            |                             |                   |                         |                |          |     |   |   |        |
|                  | Mark If<br>Install   |                            |                             |                   |                         |                |          |     |   |   |        |
| MO<br>DAY        | Arm<br>(Ins.)        |                            | .53.0                       | 95,5              | 34,5                    | 35.0           |          |     |   |   |        |
| eci              | Weight<br>(Pounds)   |                            | 2.0                         | 2.6               | ထ့                      | .75            |          |     |   |   |        |
| TST T            | Ref. Drawing         |                            | 210410                      | 010034            | 140295                  | 140300         |          | ,   |   |   |        |
| EQUIPMENT LIST   | Item Description     | T. Optional Equip. (Cont.) | Wing Tip Recognition Lights | Tow Bar (Folding) | Inboard Arm Rest Instl, | Lumbar Support |          |     |   |   |        |
|                  | Item<br>No.          |                            | 26T                         | 27I               | 281                     | 29T            | 30I      | 311 |   |   |        |

| gammanaga ayaana farasaana |                      | - <del>p</del> yrainenna   | <br>(Christman) | argenmenano | n <sub>e</sub> conomi | allocation and a | <b>4</b> | gamenanoon | \$200000 |   | itano taman |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----------|---|-------------|
|                            | Mark If<br>Installed |                            |                 |             |                       |                  |          |            |          |   |             |
| MO<br>DAY<br>VR            | Arm (Ins.)           |                            |                 |             |                       |                  |          |            |          |   |             |
|                            | Weight Arm (Pounds)  |                            |                 |             |                       | ,                |          |            |          | 1 |             |
| T LIST                     | Ref. Drawing         |                            |                 |             |                       |                  |          |            |          |   |             |
| EQUIPMENT LIST             | Item Description     | I, Optional Equip, (Cont.) |                 |             |                       |                  |          |            |          |   |             |
|                            | Item<br>No.          |                            |                 |             |                       |                  |          |            |          |   |             |



# MOONEY M20J

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ITLE                                             | ŝΕ         |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| NTRODUCTION                                      | - 3        |
| 1R FR AME                                        | - 3        |
| LIGHT CONTROLS DESCRIPTION                       | - 4        |
| AILERON SYSTEM                                   | -4         |
| ELEVATOR SYSTEM                                  | - 5        |
| RUDDER SYSTEM                                    | - 5        |
| TRIM SYSTEM                                      | - 5        |
| WING FLAPS                                       | - 5        |
| NSTRUMENT PANEL                                  | -7         |
| LIGHT PANEL & INSTRUMENTS                        | <u>-</u> 7 |
| WITCHES AND CONTROLS                             | 12         |
| NNUNCIATOR & SWITCH PANEL                        | 20         |
| ROUND CONTROL                                    |            |
| NOSE GEAR STEERING                               | >>         |
| TAXIING AND GROUND HANDLING                      |            |
| ANDING GEAR                                      |            |
| CONSTRUCTION                                     | ンス         |
| RETRACTION SYSTEM                                | コス         |
| WHEEL BRAKES                                     | 27         |
| EMERGENCY EXTENSION SYSTEM                       | 2 /c       |
| EMERGENCY EXIENSION SYSTEMA and a consequence of | _ ∾<br>Э ∈ |
| WARNING SYSTEM                                   | こと         |
| SILEMING                                         | シェ         |
|                                                  | シェ         |
| BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT                              | こン         |
| SEATS                                            | <i>د ا</i> |
| SEAT BELTS                                       | 27         |
| SAFETY HARNESS                                   | 20         |
| OORS, WINDOWS & EXITS                            | 20         |
| CABIN DOOR                                       | 20         |
| PILOT'S WINDOW7-                                 | 27         |
| EMERGENCY EXITS                                  | 20         |
| NG INE                                           | 29         |
| GENERAL.                                         | 29         |
| ENGINE CONTROLS                                  | 3 U        |
| ENGINE INSTRUMENTS 7                             | 51         |
| ENGINE OPERATION AND CARE                        | 52         |
| OIL SYSTEM.                                      | 33         |
| IGNITION SYSTEM                                  | 53         |
| ENGINE COOLING                                   | 34         |
| ENGINE STARTING SYSTEM                           | 34         |
| ACCESSORIES                                      | 54         |
| ROPELLER                                         | 35         |
| UEL SYSTEM                                       | 36         |

| Ε | L | Ε | CT | R  | I | ¢ | Α | L |   | S | Y | S | T | Ε | Μ | a | æ | a | 8 | 8  | G | 0 | a | ٥  | ø | 8  | ø | 0 |   |   | e  | ю | 0 | e  | 4 | 8 | 8 | a | 2 | 6 | ß | 8 | 8 | 6  | 7 | -3  | 8   |
|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|-----|-----|
|   |   |   | lt |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |
|   |   | S | СН | E  | Μ | Α | T | I | C | 6 | 6 | e |   | 8 |   | 6 | 0 | 8 |   | 8  | e | В | 8 | 25 | 8 | 69 | ø | 8 | 6 | a |    | 0 | ø | 19 | 9 | Ð | ø | 8 | 8 | ø | 8 | 9 | ផ | a  | 7 | - 3 | 9   |
|   |   |   | IR |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |
|   |   | Α | nn | u  | n | С | i | a | t | 0 | r |   | Ρ | a | n | e | ί | в | 8 | 6  | 8 |   | a |    | 8 | ß  | 8 | 6 | ø | e | R  | 6 | 0 | 6  | 8 | 6 |   | 9 | e |   | 8 | 8 | 8 | e  | 7 | - 4 | 1   |
|   |   |   | LT |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |
|   |   |   | IG |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |
| ¢ | A | В | IN |    | E | N | ٧ | I | R | 0 | N | M | E | N | T | a | 8 | e | e | В  | 8 |   | e |    | ø | e  | ø | 6 | ø | 8 | 8  | 0 | e | ଶ  | 8 | s | 8 | ø | e | 0 | ø | a | 8 |    | 7 | - 4 | 3   |
|   |   |   | ОТ |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |     |     |
| S | T | Α | LL |    | W | A | R | N | I | N | G |   | S | Υ | S | T | E | M | 8 | 65 | 8 | a | 6 | 6  | 9 | 8  | 8 | 9 | 8 |   | 83 | 6 | 8 | 9  | 8 | 8 | 8 | e | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | ø | •  | 7 | - 4 | 5   |
| E | Μ | E | RG | E  | N | C | Υ |   | L | 0 | C | A | T | 0 | R |   | T | R | A | N  | S | Μ | I | Т  | T | E  | R | 9 |   | 8 | ន  | ø | 8 | 83 | ø | 6 |   | 0 | 6 | ø | 0 | ø | в | 12 | 7 | - 4 | 5   |
|   |   | 0 | EM | lΛ | 7 | c |   | c | ы | T | Ŧ | r | ы |   | Λ | D | c | D | Δ | Ŧ  | Ŧ | Λ | N |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |   | _ |   |   |   | _ | _  | 7 | 4   | . 6 |

# MOONEY M20J

# INTRODUCTION

Acquiring a working knowledge of the aircraft's controls and equipment is one of your important first steps in developing a fully efficient operating technique. This Airplane and Systems Section describes location, function, and operation of systems' controls and equipment. It is recommended for you, the pilot, to familiarize yourself with all controls and systems while sitting in the pilot's seat and rehearsing the systems operations and flight procedures portions of this manual.

# AIRFRAME

The M2OJ is an all metal, low wing, high performance airplane. The fuselage has a welded, tubular-steel cabin frame covered with non-structural aluminum skins. Access to the cabin is provided by a door located on the right side of the fuselage. A door is provided aft of the rear seat for access to the baggage compartment. The aft fuselage is of semi-monocoque construction.

Seating in the cabin is provided for the pilot and three passengers.

The M20J has a tapered wing that is a full-cantilever-laminar-flow type. The airfoil varies from a NACA 63 (sub 2) -215 at the wing root to a NACA 64 (sub 1) -412 at the wing tip.

An aerodynamically designed cover is attached to the wing tip and contains the wing navigation and anti-collision lights. The wing has full wraparound skins with flush riveting over the forward top and bottom two thirds of the leading edge.

The empennage consists of the vertical and horizontal stabilizers and the rudder and elevator surfaces. The entire empennage pivots around attaching points on the aft fuselage to provide pitch attitude trim.

The tricycle landing gear allows maximum taxi vision and ground maneuvering. Hydraulic disc brakes and a steerable nose wheel aid in positive

## MOONEY M20J

directional control during taxiing and crosswind landings.

The landing gear is electrically retracted and extended. A gear warning horn, a gear position indicator on the floorboard and a green "gear down" light help prevent inadvertent gear-up landings. A manual emergency gear extension system is provided for use in the event of an electrical failure.

# FLIGHT CONTROLS DESCRIPTION

The aircraft has dual flight controls and can be flown from either the pilot or co-pilot seat. Dual pairs of foot pedals control the rudder and nose wheel steering mechanisms. Push-pull tubes, rather than conventional cable systems, actuate the all-metal flight control surfaces. Rod-end bearings are used throughout the flight control systems. These bearings are simple and require little maintenance other than occasional lubrication. Specially designed aluminum-alloy extrusions, that permit flush skin attachment, form the leading edges of the rudder and elevators. A spring-loaded interconnect device indirectly joins the aileron and rudder control systems to assist in lateral stability during flight maneuvers. Longitudinal pitch trim is achieved through a trim control system that pivots the entire empennage around the tailcone attachment points.

# Aileron System

The ailerons are of all-metal construction with beveled trailing edges. Three hinges of machined, extruded aluminum attach the ailerons to the aft wing spar outboard of the wing flaps. The ailerons link to the control wheel through push-pull tubes and bellcranks. Lead counterweights balance the system.

# MOONEY M20J

# Elevator System

Elevator construction is essentially the same as that of the ailerons. Both elevators attach to stabilizer at four hinge points. Push-pull tubes and bellcranks link the elevators to the control yoke. Lead counterweights palance the elevators.

# Rudder System

The rudder attaches to the aft vertical fin spar at four hinge points. Push-pull tubes and bellcranks link the rudder to the rudder pedals.

# Trim System

To provide pitch trim control, the entire empennage pivots around its main hinge pcints. The system consists of a manually operated actuator that operates a series of torque tubes and universal joints connected to a jack screw on the aft tailcone bulkhead. A trim control wheel, located between the pilot and co-pilot seats, allows the pilot to set stabilizer angle. Trim position is indicated by a pointer located on the lower console. This indicator is geared to the trim control wheel mechanism and indicates stabilizer position relative to the aircraft thrust line.

# Wing Flaps

The wing flaps are electrically operated and interconnected through push-oull tubes and bellcranks. Total flap area is 17.98 square feet.

Nominal travel is 0 to 33 degrees and limit switches prevent travel above or below these limits. The flap ossition is controlled by a preselect switch located on the lower control console. Also located on the control console is a flap position indicator which shows which preselect option has been selected:ie./full up/takeoff (15 deg) or full down position. A cable attached to the flap jackshaft operates the flap position indicator.

Generally, aircraft trim requirements will change

# MOONEY M20J

with use of the flaps. Lowering of the flaps will cause a nose down pitching condition which can be easily corrected by application of nose up trim. Conversely, retraction of the flaps from a trimmed flight condition will cause a nose up pitching condition.

Use of the flaps should always be within the operational limits established in Section II. The flaps are very effective in lowering landing speed and can be used to slow the aircraft to approach speeds.

# MOONEY M20J

# INSTRUMENT PANEL

The instrument panel is designed to provide functional grouping of all flight, radio, engine instruments, switches and controls required to operate various systems. All flight instruments are grouped on the shock-mounted panel directly in front of the pilot. The radio console and annunciator panel is at the center of the instrument panel. Power plant instruments are grouped on the co-pilot's panel. Flap, stabilizer and cowl flap position indicators are on the lower center console.

# FLIGHT PANEL & INSTRUMENTS

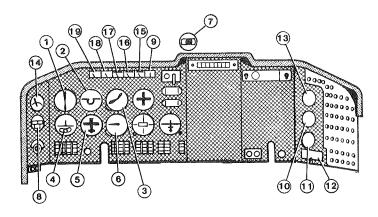


FIGURE 7-1

Flight instruments operate: (1) by air drawn into an evacuated case,(2) by barometric pressure or barometric—impact air pressure differences, (3) by variations in electric current due to mechanically varied resistance, or (4) by reference to the earth's magnetic field.

# 1. AIRSPEED INDICATOR The airspeed indicator registers airspeed in knots. The air pressure difference between the pitot tube and the static ports on each side of the tailcone operates the airspeed indicator.

# MOONEY M20J

2. ATTITUDE INDICATOR (if Installed)
The vacuum-powered attitude indicator indicates aircraft attitude relative to straight— and—level flight. Bank attitude is presented by a pointer at the top of the indicator relative to the bank scale which is marked in increments of 10 degrees, 20 degrees, 30 degrees, 45 degrees, 60 degrees and 90 degrees either side of the center mark. Pitch attitude is presented by an airplane silhouette in relation to the horizon bar. The knob at the bottom of the instrument is provided for adjustment of the silhouette to the horizon bar for a more accurate flight attitude indication. Vacuum pressure for satisfactory operation is 4.25 +/- .25 to 5.50 + .2/ - .0 IN Hg. Various styles may be installed at this position.

# 3. ALTIMETER

The altimeter operates by absolute pressure, and converts barometric pressure to altitude reading in feet above mean sea level. The altimeter has a fixed dial with three pointers to indicate hundreds, thousands, and tens-of- thousands of feet. Barometric pressure is sensed through the static ports. A knob adjusts a movable dial, behind a small window in the face of the main dial, to indicate local barometric pressure and to correct the altimeter reading for prevailing conditions.

4. TURN COORDINATOR (if installed)
The turn coordinator takes the place of a turn and bank indicator and operates from an electric power source. The turn coordinator is independent of the flight reference gyros. The turn coordinator displays variations in roll and yaw to the pilot by means of a damped miniature aircraft silhouette display - this provides the pilot with the essential information to execute a "proper turn".

- 5. GYROSCOPIC HEADING INDICATOR (Directional Gyro) (If Installed)
  The directional gyro displays airplane heading on a compass card in relation to a fixed simulated airplane image and index. The directional indicator will precess slightly over a period of time. Therefore, the compass card should be set in accordance with the magnetic compass just prior to takeoff, and occasionally re-adjusted on extended flights. A knob on the lower left edge of the instrument is used to adjust the compass card to correct for any precession. Vacuum pressure for satisfactory operation is the same as the artificial norizon/attitude indicator.
- 6. VERTICAL SPEED INDICATOR
  The vertical speed indicator converts baro- metric pressure changes in the static lines to aircraft ascent or descent rate readings in feet per minute. This indicator has a single needle and two adjoining scales that read from 0 to 2000 feet per minute. The recessed, slotted screw at the lower left of the instrument case is used to "zero" the indicator when the aircraft is on the ground.
- 7. MAGNETIC COMPASS
  The magnetic compass is tiquid-filled, with expansion provisions to compensate for temperature changes. It is equipped with compensating magnets adjustable from the front of the case. Access to the compass light and the compensating magnets is provided by pivoted covers. No maintenance is required on the compass except an occasional check on a compass rose with adjustment of the compensation card, if necessary, and replacement of the lamp.
- 8. CLOCK
  The electric clock with a sweep second hand, may
  be set by the pilot by pulling the knob and
  turning either left or right.
- Q CYLINDER HEAD TEMPERATURE (CHT)
  The cylinder head temperature indications are controlled by an electrical resistance type temperature prope installed in the number three cylinder, and receives power from the aircraft electical system. The instrument is calibrated in degree F.

# Þ $\vdash$ 70 > z m Þ N O m 00 < -SH 40 m z 3 ~ < 3 $Q \bowtie$ m S 0 RIP

# NOOL m ~ Z N 0

# 30 3 ct (D (D) -3 O

-3 -4. TJ -4 --> 3 5 Š n a 0 ~ \_ **=** Φ 5 ത ഗ ല **⊣**1 4 0 OΒ æ 0 Ē 0 3 Ē ဟ ယ æ O 3 ~~3 ന ည 0000 30 Ð œ Ġ. -4. ∄ S 3 3 O 0 @ X 3 04 m Ωı O ins ins \_ n ch O 70 ب **5** ~ 707 3 c 7 0 • = 3 n €O ~0. 300 c+ c+ 3 ---- O B 00 -A 00 Ø  $\sigma \neg$ 0 7 Ω P \_ a 3 --- × ---000 ¬ ¬ ¬ ಖ 900 O 0 0 æ 3 23 ---**⊃** 60 60

# -h i-4 -5-3 က က S $\subset$ X) ന ന

-- 3 -- 3 -- --J 0 လ ര 3 Q. -3 0 S) 200 ήO  $\alpha$ <u>ت</u>. نے 4 ~3 =  $\supset$ ည 10 CD 3 0 d P ج،  $\supset$ ップロ 0 Ω) ⊃ -0 Q: ---- Q 00. -3 PRE and The 3 -------<del>--</del> Ø 5 3 --- Q -^ <u>-</u>-.ω S 00 ည ے .د E S E ~ O) 200 a a a ≘ S S C S 200 ç 3 n n 0 O) 0 0 ~ a 1 is  $\nabla$ ထ 73 10 e s 93 00 S QI Th  $\subseteq$ -3 -de 0344 3 3 --- no no ---- ⊃ 3 0 os eng es 700 ---- D \_ 30 0 -> 0 ∩°

ue -> -> 3 ココル ) e g  $\odot$ ⋾ ـــر ، ســ 273 ŝ \_ S duce flow -101  $\subseteq$ P < ~ 60 æ S 0  $\checkmark$ OZZ L II ~ s 1 6 = -A (C) o o 3 W 9 3 D E ω. ن (C) 3 ည 0  $\subseteq$ ٠. Q 3 O O -h -d. S ) e 0 0 -3 S . 3 ----Ω. ന m e S ۵ ÷ 3 3 ion 4 Q. 1 9 დ უ Ð J. 0 O --a O හ 73 0 ~ 0 4 < -3 J 0 ..... 9 2 0 ~ C 4 3 m - a a 0 1 3 4.07 3 nd o 0 --> --> co ~3 O -^ B ည ~ ~ ~ n 0 Š \_ ന OSEA

CHESTA OFA OFA OF CFOFO ind nd s as  $\supset$ a <u>ٿ</u>. -0- -0 ..... ⊃ O 0 C ~ ည  $\subseteq$ n **~** ↔ S 00 တ ည 0 2 S 0.0 ē he 7 arti J -4 Ω 9 9 ı s n q b ည J ( 3 . **⊸**- ഗ 3 3 m وب 0 4 V C æ Ġ. വ a d Z Z 0 10 O ri --\$ ۰. ح -0 \_\_\_ 0 Ę,  $\supset$ S = ~ 4 9 ~ ် မရ ၀ စ ာ ס כ S X C S Ð 3 -h 0 0 T @ O 3 200 -h = C 0 3-4070 ~3 70 -3 \_ Ó 0 O Ω) C C C C ~h ⊃ 0 0 - 0 ō 446 0 ΛĒ Ö J 0 ത 000 500 Ω 在 100 Ę, **....**. 2 C - 3 C - 3 C

n → O -3 ~3 inc inc 3 B ۰. A 4. Sn O Z. A-10 சு மி Ð a u m -- 0 0 7 -1 (C) **}** ne fi super S ď. Z O P Ø -4 -f 0 D C T ~ ~· ~ 30 A 0 3 ant. O S Q 0 2 ~3 u.r. s.n. Φ -4 രധര -3 0 O 200 =3 9 8 9 o <u>C</u>

out as fue transmits :Sí visual de EGT/OAT GAUGE Ĺ air ratio,power & air temperature temperature aid during leaning. power & RPM. The --A variations thermocouple in degrees Exhaust OAT gaug to probe centigrade gauge provides the e in No. 3 indicator Gas Temp. varies which free exhaus stream serves s with J ipe

# 3 E ➣ D (4) (1)

E # - - -**5 5** ന നം  $\supset$ ω < 4-0< **→** \_ 0000 ¬ \ ¬ 2 ~ ~ 0 نذ a Q 0 17 3 0 3 J 0 3 æ 00 3 OO ~<u>`</u> 3 000 S ⊆ വ တ တ တ Œ  $\subseteq$ Q. 7 a \_ m 0 0 ω  $\Omega$ .  $\Box$ 3 a) ro 3 ā 2 \* **3**0 n -0-00 50 00 O < C O 4 \_ rd. Ø -3 ā 0 0 3

# 173 3 TO 20 $\subset$ ختلا

O 0 0 -- -- -- -- $\supset$  $\subseteq$  $\supset$ 3 V Q --S Ō U --- O 4  $\supset$ -0 -- C 0 0  $\supset$ ⊃ ≘ ----00 Ø ~ \_\_\_\_\_\_ 3 ~ ~ ~ 3 5000 A 3 0 æ e Sunue a Ф ņ 0 0 **⊸** ∩ -3 J 00 ည ----10 Φ rt שם י בכ Ω O -3 000 ∋ დ ----0 -- -- 0 30000 0 0 3 H W a ō ¬ ⊂ 0 7 0 ~· W 7 -4.7 0 0 റമ - w + es - 4. S = 0 Ø 0 0 0 2 S 25 0 75 11 a D 3 Z) ココ S Φ c o o n തെത്ത Φ 0 --- 0 7 m ⊃ ~ n où 0 -4-ተተ Low cha

6

# MOONEY M20J

through the indicating gauge. The instrument is calibrated in degree  $F_{\bullet}$ 

- 16. OIL PRESSURE GAUGE The electric oil pressure gauge uses a transducer which varies resistance with pressure, as reference.
- 17. FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE
  The fuel pressure gauge is of the electric type, using a transducer as reference, and is calibrated in pounds per square inch and indicates the pressure to the fuel injector.
- 18 & 19. FUEL QUANTITY INDICATORS
  The fuel quantity indicators are used in conjunction with two float-operated variable-resistance transmitters in each fuel tank. The tank-full position of the transmitter float produces a maximum resistance through the transmitters, permitting minimum current flow through fuel quantity indicator and maximum pointer deflection. The instruments are calibrated in gallons of fuel.

LOSM KANOOM

SWITCHES & CONTROLS

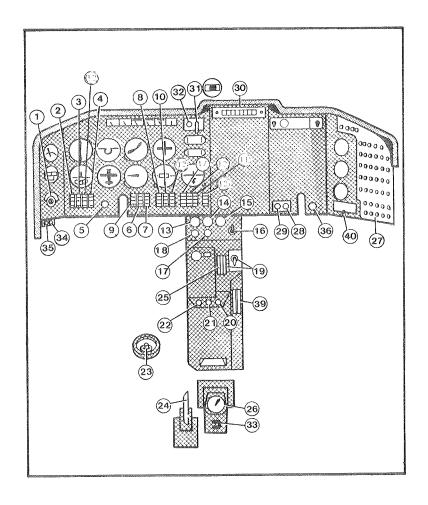


FIGURE 7-2

- 1. Magneto/Starter Switch
  The magneto/starter switch compines both ignition
  and starting functions. Turning the ignition key
  clockwise through R, L, and BOTH to the START MAG
  position and then pushing forward on the key and
  receptacle engages the starter. Releasing the key
  when the engine starts allows the switch to
  return, by spring action, to the BOTH position.
  In the OFF position both magnetos are grounded.
  At the R position the left magneto grounds. At
  the L position the right magneto grounds. At
  either START position or the BOTH position both
  magnetos are hot and the ignition system is CN.
- 2. Master Switch
  The master switch operates the battery relay which
  controls battery power to the main ship bus bar.
  This switch cuts the alternator field power from
  main bus to the alternator. This switch also cuts
  off all ship power except the cabin and baggage
  overhead lights and the electric clock.
- 3. Alternator Switch
  This switch cuts the alternator field power from main bus to the alternator.
- 4. Boost Pump Switch
  Pushing ON or OFF the switch/circuit breaker
  controls operation of the electric fuel boost
  pump. Use of the fuel boost pump should be
  limited to starting, takeoff, switching fuel
  tanks, landing and emergency situations.
  The fuel boost pump is capable of supplying fuel
  to the engine at the rated quantities and
  pressures to permit the engine to develop rated
  power.
- 5. Alternate Static Source Valve
  Pulling alternate static source valve to full aft
  position changes the source of static air for the
  altimeter, airspeed indicator and rate-of-climb
  indicator from outside of the aircraft to cabin
  interior. Airspeed and altimeter readings are
  affected slightly when alternate static source is
  used (Refer to Section V).

# MOONEY M20J

- 6. Strope Light Switch/Circuit Breaker
  Pushing ON the strope light combination
  switch/circuit breaker turns on the wing tip and
  tail strope lights. Should a short occur/the
  combination switch/circuit breaker will
  automatically trip to the OFF position.
- 7. Navigation Light Switch/Circuit Breaker Pushing ON the navigation light combination switch/circuit preaker turns on the wing tip and tail navigation lights. Should a short occur, the combination switch/circuit breaker will automatically trip to the OFF position.
- 8. Recognition Light Switch/Circuit Breaker (If installed)
  Pushing ON the recognition light combination switch/circuit breaker turns on the recognition light. Should a short occur, the combination switch/circuit breaker will automatically trip to the OFF position.
- 9. Landing Light Switch
  Pusning ON the landing light switch turns the
  landing light on. Should a short occur, the
  circuit breaker at the top of the circuit breaker
  panel will automatically trip to the OFF position.
  The landing light should not be operated when the
  engine is not running to preclude overheating of
  the lamp.
- 10. Pitot Heat Switch/Circuit Breaker Pushing ON the pitot heat combination switch/circuit breaker turns on the heating elements within the pitot tube. Should a short occur, the combination switch/circuit breaker will automatically trip to the OFF position.
- 11. Electric Trim Switch/Circuit 3reaker
  (If installed)

This switch is normally left in the ON position and serves as both a circuit protector and as a master disconnect for the electric trim system in the event of a malfunction.

- 12. OPTIONAL
- 13. Throttle Control

Pushing the throttle control forward increases the manifold pressure thereby increasing the engine

# MOONEY M20J

power. Pulling the control aft decreases the manifold pressure thereby decreasing the engine power.

- 14. Propeller Control
  Pushing the propeller control forward increases
  engine RPM; pulling the control aft decreases the
  engine RPM. The control is of the vernier type
  and fine adjustments of RPM can be obtained by
  turning the knob clockwise to increase RPM and
  counterclockwise to decrease RPM. The knob should
  not be turned in any closer than 1/8" to the panel
  nut face.
- 15. Mixture Control
  The mixture control allows the pilot to adjust the fuel—air ratio (mixture) of the engine. Pushing the control forward richens the mixture. Pulling the control full aft closes the idle cutoff valve shutting down the engine. The control is of the vernier type and fine adjustments of the mixture can be obtained by turning the knob clockwise to richen the mixture, and counterclockwise to lean. The knob should not be turned in any closer than 1/3" to the panel nut face.
- 16. Cowl Flap Switch The cowl flap switch activates the electric cowl flap actuator (motor) to open and close the cowl flaps. Placing the switch in the lower position opens the cowl flaps. This allows additional airflow to properly cool the engine on the ground and during lowspeed, high power climos. During cruise, placing the switch in the upper position closes the cowl flaps reducing the airflow through the engine. When full open or closed is selected the actuator will automatically shut off when the cowl flaps have reached that position. The switch will remain in that selected position. To keep oil and cylinder head temperatures within the normal operating ranges (green arc of the temperature gauges) the cowl flaps may be positioned at any angle from closed to full open. This may be accomplished by momentarily positioning the switch in either the upper or lower position. When the cowl flaps have reached a desired intermediate position, as shown on the indicator, place the switch to the center (OFF) position.

# MOONEY M20J

- 17. Parking Brake Control
  Depressing the prake pedals and pulling the
  parking brake control sets the parking brake.
  Pushing in the parking prake control releases the
  parking prake.
- 18. RAM AIR Control
  Pulling Ram Air control allows the use of
  unfiltered air. The use of ram air must be
  limited to clear dust-free air and must not be
  used during any ground operations.
- 19. Flap Switch and Indicator
  The flap switch, in a recess on the right of the console, operates the electrically-actuated wide span wing flaps. The flap switch incorporates a preselect feature for TAKEOFF and FULL DOWN positions. Move switch down to first position to obtain TAKEOFF flaps (15 degrees). Pull switch nandle out and bush down to second position to select FULL DOWN flaps (33 degrees). When flap selector is moved UP to either TAKEOFF position or FULL UP position the flaps will retract to the selected position. A pointer in the center console indicates flap position.

# NOTE

Placing switch in the UP position retracts the flaps completely.

# 19. Flap Position Indicator

Wing flap position is mechanically indicated thru a cable mounted directly to the flap jackshaft. A pointer in the flap position indicator indicates flap position. The intermediate mark in the pointer range is the flap TAKEOFF setting (15 degrees).

20. Cabin Vent Control (Fresh Air)
Pulling the cahin vent control aft opens the vent,
located on the right size of the airplane. Optimum
use of the cabin vent control is described in the
Cabin Environment Section.

- 21. Cabin Heat Control
- Pulling the capin heat control turns on cabin heat. To lower cabin temperature the cabin heat control is pushed forward toward the OFF position. Optimum use of the cabin heat control is described in the Capin Environment Section.
- 22. Defrost Control
  Pulling the defrost control decreases air flow to
  the lower cabin and increases air flow to the
  windshield in the front of the glareshield area.
  Optimum use of the defrost control is described in
  the Cabin Environment Section. The optional blower
  motor switch is activated when the control is
  pulled aft. This turns on a fan within the
  ventilation system to move more air over the
  windshield.
- 23. Gascolator Control
  The gascolator, located to the left of the console
  on the floorboard, allows the pilot to drain
  condensed water or any sediment from the lowest
  point in the fuel line. To activate the
  gascolator drain bull the ring upward, to stop
  drainage release the ring.
- 24. Trim Control Wheel Rotating the trim control wheel forward lowers the nose; rearward rotation raises the nose of the aircraft.
- 25. Trim Position Indicator Stabilizer trim position indicator is mechanically activated thru a caple assembly attached to the trim wheel mechanism. Trim position indications are shown on the console.
- 26. Fuel Selector Valve
  The fuel selector valve located on the floorboard
  is a three-position valve which allows the bilot
  to select either the left or right fuel tank.
  Turning the valve to OFF shuts off all fuel to the
  engine. At full throttle the engine will stop
  from fuel starvation in 2 to 3 seconds.
- 27. Circuit Breaker Panel
  Push-to-reset and push-pull circuit breakers
  automatically break the electrical current flow if
  a system receives an overload.

## MOONEY M20J

- 28. Radio Light Switch and Dimmer
  Turning the radio light switch knob clockwise
  turns ON the radio and indicator lights. Continued
  turning clockwise increases light intensity. This
  control also operates the internal instrument
  lights.
- 29. Panel Light Switch and Dimmer Turning the panel light switch knob clockwise turns DN the instrument lights located in the glareshield. Continued turning clockwise increases the lighting intensity.
- 30. Annunciator Panel See description of functions elsewhere in this section.
- 31. Landing Gear Switch
  The electric gear switch, indentifiable by its
  wheel shaped knob, is a two-position switch.
  Pulling aft and lowering the knob lowers the
  landing gear while pulling aft and raising the
  knob raises the gear.

# | AOTE |

Failure to "Pull" knob out prior to movement may result in a broken switch.

32. Gear Safety Override Switch (Gr Safety By Pass)
The gear safety override switch is a manual means of electrically bypoassing the Airspeed Safety Switch. In the event the gear control switch is inadvertently placed in the gear-up position, the gear Airspeed Safety Switch prevents the gear being retracted before takeoff speed of approximately 65 +7, -4 KTS is reached. Should it be necessary to retract at a lower airspeed the GR SAFETY BY PASS switch may be bressed until the gear is completely retracted.

# CAUTION ~

The activation of the gear safety override switch overrides the safety

# MOONEY M20J

features of the airspeed switch and car cause the gear to start retracting while on the ground.

33. Gear Down Position Indicator (Floorboard)
The illuminated gear-down position indicator at
the back of the fuel selector pan, aft of the
center console, has two marks that align when the
gear is down-and illuminates when the green GEAR
DOWN light is on. A red-white striped decal shows
when landing gear is not in the down position.

34. Microphone Jack

35. Headset Jack

36. Cigar Lighter

37. NOT USED

38. NOT USED

39. Cowl Flap's Position Indicator Cowl flap's position is indicated through a mechanical cable assembly attached to the electric actuator bellcrank linkage. Cowl flap position is indicated on the console indicator.

40. Fuel Flow Memory Switch
The "Fuel Totalizer" memory is connected to the
aircraft battery through the "Fuel Flow Memory"
switch. This is normally left in the "ON"
position at all times so that "Fuel Used"
information is retained from one flight to the
next until reset. The memory switch may be turned
OFF to prevent battery drain if the aircraft is to
be stored for extended periods of time. Some
optional "Fuel Totalizer" systems do not contain a
memory switch.

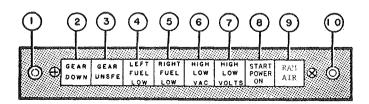
41. NOT USED

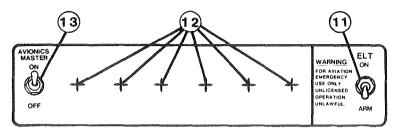
42. Avionics Master Switch

43. E.L.T. Switch

# MOONEY M201

# ANNUNCTATOR AND SWITCH PANELS





# FIGURE 7-3

# 1. PRESS-TO-TEST SWITCH

Press red press-to-test switch (3-5 sec.) with master switch ON to illuminate all annunciator light bulbs, excluding START POWER ON indicator. Defective bulbs should be replaced prior to the next flight.

# 2 & 3. GEAR SAFETY INDICATOR

The green GEAR DN light and a red GEAR UNSFE light provide visual gear position signals. The green light (GEAR DN) shows continuously when the gear is fully extended. With the navigation lights on the GEAR DN light is dim for night operation. All gear lights are out when the gear is fully retracted. GEAR UNSFE light is on between gear fully extended and gear fully retracted position.

# 4 & 5. FUEL LOW INDICATORS

LEFT and/or RIGHT, red, FUEL LOW annunciator light comes on when there is a 2-1/2 to 3 gallons of

# MOONEY M20J

useable fuel remaining in the respective tanks. Press to test switch must be held for 3-5 seconds for low fuel warning circuit to activate.

# 6. VACUUM MALFUNCTION INDICATOR (VAC-HIGH/LOW)

The red VAC annunciator light indicates a malfunction of improper adjustment of air suction system. Air suction is available for operation of the attitude gyro, and also the directional gyro, and will be snown in inches of mercury. The designated suction range is 4.25 to 5.5 inches of mercury. The VAC light will blink when suction is below 4.25 inches of mercury and gives a steady light when suction is above 5.5 inches of mercury. In either case the gyros should not be considered reliable during this warning time.

# 7. VOLTAGE IRREGULARITY INDICATOR (VOLTS-HIGH/LOW)

The red VOLTS annunciator light comes on designating improper voltage supply. A red blinking light designates low, or no voltage from the alternator; a steady light indicates over voltage or a trippage of the voltage relay.

# 8. START POWER ON INDICATOR

The START POWER ON light illuminates when the starter switch or relay has malfunctioned and the starter is engaged while the engine is running Shut the engine off as soon as practicable. This light does not illuminate when Press-to-Test switch is pushed.

# 9. RAM AIR POSITION INDICATOR

The amber RAM AIR annunciator light is a reminder that ram air system is in operation when the gear comes down and should be turned OFF to re-route air through air filter.

# 10. DIM SWITCH

The DIM switch may be activated when the low fuel lights come on bright. The switch will dim both low fuel lights but will not turn them off. To

# MOONEY M20J

restore the display to bright, press the test switch.

# 11. EMERGENCY LOCATOR TRANSMITTER SWITCH

The ELT switch manually activates the emergency locator transmitter located in the tailcone. To activate the system pull the switch out and raise. Failure to pull out can result in a breakage of the switch. Reference should be made to the Emergency Locator Transmitter description in this section for proper and lawful usage of the ELT.

# 12. OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT CONTROL SWITCHES

Refer to Section IX for description and operation of optional equipment installed in this aircraft.

# 13. AVIONICS MASTER SWITCH

The avionics master switch operates a relay supplying power to the avionics bus bar. Since the relay is energized to cut the power to the avionics bus, failure of the relay coil will still allow power to the avionics bus. Energizing the starter automatically energizes the relay and disconnects the radios from the bus.

# GROUND CONTROL

# NOSE GEAR STEERING

The nose gear steering system consists of steering horn on the gear leg linked to the rudder pedals by push-pull tubes and bellcranks. Gear retraction automatically disengages the steering mechanism from the nose wheel and centers the nose wheel for entry into the wheelwell.

# TAXIING AND GROUND HANDLING

The aircraft can be easily taxied with minimum use of brakes. Minimum turning radius is 41 feet without use of brakes. A manual tow bar can be used to ground handle the aircraft. Care must be used to not swivel the nose wheel beyond 14 degrees from center. Adjustable steering stops are incorporated on nose gear leg assembly.

MOONEY M20J

~ CAUTION ~

Exceeding the swivel angle limits may cause structural damage.

LANDING GEAR

#### CONSTRUCTION

The landing gear legs are constructed of chrome-molybdenum tubular steel, heat-treated for greater strength and wear resistance. Main gear attaching points have metal backings imbedded in the gear mounting box attached to the wing spar. The nose gear mounts on the cabin tubular steel frame. Rubber discs in all gear leg assemblies absorb the shock of taxiing and landing.

#### RETRACTION SYSTEM

The landing gear is electrically retracted and extended. The gear switch operates a landing gear actuator relay. Pulling the wheel-shaped kncb out and moving it to the upper detent raises the gear. However, an Airspeed Safety Switch, mounted on back of the airspeed indicator, is incorporated in the electrical system to prevent landing gear retraction while on the ground and until a safe takeoff speed is reached, (approximately 65 +7,-4 KIAS). The up limit switch will stop the gear in its retracted position. Moving the control knob to its lower detent lowers the gear. The properly rigged down limit switch will stop the gear actuating motor when proper force has been exerted to hold the landing gear in the down-and-locked position. Bungee springs preload the retraction mechanism in an overcenter position to hold the gear down. A landing gear safety bypass switch override is provided next to the gear switch should the gear fail to retract. Depressing and holding this switch manually bypasses the airspeed safety switch and allows the gear to retract.

~ CAUTION ~

Never rely on the safety switch to keep

#### MOONEY M20J

the gear down during taxi, takeoff or landing. Always make certain that the landing gear switch is in the down position during these operations.

#### WHEFL BRAKES

The main gear wheels incorporate self-adjusting disc-type hydraulic brakes. The pilot's rudder pedals have individual toe-actuated brake cylinders linked to the rudder pedals. Depressing the toe pedals and pulling parking brake control on console sets the brakes. Pushing parking brake control forward releases the brakes.

It is not advisable to set parking brake when brakes are overheated, after heavy braking or when outside temperatures are unusually high. Trapped hydraulic fluid may expand with heat and damage the system. Wheel chocks and tiedowns should be used for long-term parking.

#### EMERGENCY EXTENSION SYSTEM

An emergency gear extension mechanism is provided to allow manual lowering of landing gear. The control mechanism is located between and aft of the pilot and co-pilot seats. The red lever must be released and pulled up (aft) to disengage the gear from the electric drive and engage the manual extension mechanism. The mechanism has a spring retracted pull cable which manually drives the electric gear actuator to extend the gear. 12-20 pulls are required to fully extend and lock the gear down. The electrical extension or retracting system will not operate if the manual extension lever is not properly positioned.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### WARNING SYSTEM

The landing gear warning system consists of: 1) landing gear condition lights, GREEN for "GEAR DOWN" and RED for "GEAR UNSFE", and 2) a warning horn activated when the gear is not down-and-locked and the throttle is set at 12 inches or less manifold pressure. The green light shows continuously when gear is fully extended. The red light shows whenever the gear is in transit or not locked down but is off when gear is fully retracted. A visual gear-position indicator, located on floorboard aft of the fuel selector, shows when the gear is down when the indicator marks align. The gear down light is dimmed when navigation lights are turned on.

#### STEERING

Rudder pedal action steers the nose wheel. Gear retraction relieves the rudder control system of its nose wheel steering and centers the wheel to permit retraction into the nose wheel well. The minimum turning radius on the ground is 41 feet. Adjustable steering stops have been incorporated on nose gear leg assembly.

### ~ CAUTION ~

The nose wheel must not be swiveled beyond 14 degrees either side of center. To exceed these limits may cause structural damage.

#### CABIN

#### BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT

The baggage compartment is located aft of the rear passenger seat. The standard compartment has 17 cubic feet of baggage or cargo space. A maximum of 120 pounds may be loaded in this area. There are two pairs of floor tiedown straps provided. Children should not be allowed to occupy this space unless the optional childs seat is provided. Additional cargo space may be made available by rear seat back cushion (fold seat back forward and

#### MOONEY M20J

slide cover up and off frame; store as desired) then fold rear seat back down. Both seats can be folded down together or independent of each other. The hat rack compartment is restricted to 10 pounds.

The cargo tiedown rings are to be inserted in holes provided in web of front seat rails. The cargo belts attach to these rings and to standard seat belt harness to retain cargo. Refer to Figure 7-5 for typical restraint.

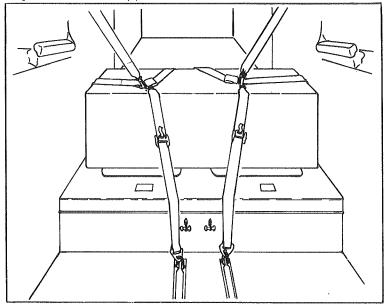


FIGURE 7-4

Proper loading and retention of cargo is mandatory. See Loading Computation Graph, page 6-7.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### SFATS

The front seats are individually mounted and may be adjusted fore and aft to fit individual comfort preferences. The front seat back may be adjusted by turning hand crank until seat back is in desired position.

Both optional front seat configurations allow vertical seat height adjustment by turning a hand crank or knob to raise or lower the entire seat assembly.

One optional front seat has an airline type button release to recline the seat back. The seat back on this seat assembly is spring loaded to the upright position.

The rear seat backs have four (4) adjustment positions. Each seat can be adjusted independent of the other by pulling up on respective release handles located on left or right of aircraft centerline on forward spar. This allows adjustment from approximately 10 degree to 40 degree recline position.

#### SEAT BELTS

Safety belts, if worn properly, keep occupants firmly in their seats in rough air and curing maneuvers. The belts are mechanically simple and comfortable to wear. They are attached to the seat, which can be moved without readjusting the belt. Shoulder harnesses are provided for front and rear seat occupants and MUST be fastened for take-off and landing operations.

#### SAFETY HARNESS

The single diagonal type harness is designed so the chest strap crosses diagonally from the outboard shoulder to an attachment point as low on the inboard hip as possible. Care should be taken to conform with this location in adjusting the chest strap and inboard belt length. This diagonal configuration places the body center-of-gravity inside the triangle formed by the chest strap and lap belt. The lap belt should

#### MOONEY M20J

be adjusted comfortably tight. As a result the body is restricted from rolling out toward the unrestricted shoulder, or "open" side of the harness, upon forward impact. Refer to Figure 7-6 for proper seat belt/harness adjustment.



FIGURE 7-5

#### DOORS, WINDOWS & EXITS

#### CABIN DOOR

Access to the cabin is provided by a door located on the right side of the fuselage. This door has inside and outside operating handles. The outside door handle can be locked with a key specifically provided for it. The door has two latching

#### MOONEY M20J

mechanisms, one located at the top of the door and one at the aft, center of the door.

Should the door come open in flight the flying qualities of the aircraft will not be affected. Procedures for closing the door in flight are contained in Section III.

#### PILOT'S WINDOW

A fresh air pilot's window is located in the left main cabin window. This window is generally used for fresh air for prolonged ground operations. The window should not be opened in flight above 132 KIAS.

#### EMERGENCY EXITS

The cabin door is the primary emergency exit from the cabin. If an emergency exists where a probable crash landing will occur, the door should be unlatched latched to prevent jamming of the door during the crash.

The baggage compartment access door can be used as a means of auxiliary exit. The door can be opened from the inside even though locked. To open, pull off cover, pull the white knob and lift up red handle. To verify re-engagement of outside latch mechanism; open outside handle fully, close inside handle to engage pin in cam slide of latch mechanism; push in on white button until it snaps in place in hole. Replace cover. Operate outside handle in normal method.

#### ENGINE

#### GENERAL

The engine installed in this aircraft is an AVCO-Lycoming Model IO-360-A3B6D. The IO series engine is a four cylinder direct drive, horizontally opposed, air cooled engine of 361 cubic inches displacement.

The engine incorporates a Bendix D4LN=3021 qual magneto (with tachometer preaker points) and a

### SECTION VII

#### MOONEY M20J

RSA-5AD1 Bendix fuel injector.

This engine is normal rotation (clockwise) as viewed from the rear of the engine. A detailed specification listing of the engine is contained in Section I.

#### ENGINE CONTROLS

The engine controls are centrally located, between the pilot and co-pilot, on the engine control console The throttle knob regulates manifold pressure. Pushing the knob forward increases the setting; pulling the knob aft decreases the setting.

The propeller control, with its crowned blue knob, controls engine RPM through the propeller governor. Pushing the knob forward increases engine RPM; pulling the knob aft decreases RPM.

The mixture control, with its red fluted knob, establishes the fuel-air ratio (mixture). Pushing the knob full forward sets the mixture to full-rich, pulling the knob aft leans the mixture, and pulling the knob to its maximum aft travel position closes the idle cutoff valve, shutting down the engine. Precise mixture settings can be established by observing the EGT gauge on the pilot's right hand instrument panel while adjusting the mixture control.

The propeller and mixture controls are vernier type and fine adjustments can be made by turning the knops clockwise or counter-clockwise. The vernier controls should not be turned closer than 1/8" to the panel nut face. The throttle has an integral friction device.

The cowl flaps are electrically actuated and may be positioned in any location from FULL OPEN to FULL CLOSED in order to maintain oil and cylinder head temperatures within their normal operating ranges. This may be accomplished by placing the cowl flap switch, located under the mixture control, in the UP or DOWN position. Observe the position indicator, located on center console below the flap switch, until the desired position

#### MOONEY M20J

is obtained and then return the switch to the CENTER or OFF position.

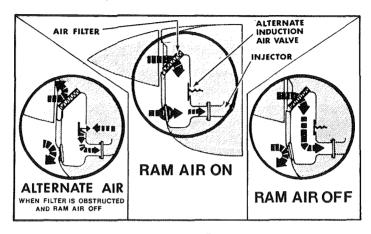


FIGURE 7-6
ENGINE AIR INDUCTION SYSTEM

The ram air control located directly below the throttle control allows the selection of filtered induction air or unfiltered direct ram air. Using ram air will increase manifold pressure by allowing engine indiction air to partially bypass induction air filter. The use of ram air must be limited to clean, dust free air. The engine will operate on direct unfiltered air when ram air control is pulled ON. When ram air is ON, the ram air annunciator light located above the center radio panel will illuminate when the landing gear is down. Should the induction air filter clog, a spring loaded door in the induction system will open by induction vacuum to allow alternate air to enter the engine.

#### ENGINE INSTRUMENTS

Engine instruments operate electrically, except manifold pressure and tachometer, through variations in resistance caused by pressure or temperature changes, or by variations in current

#### MOONEY M20J

output caused by varying engine RPM or alternator output. The tachometer receives its signal from the breaker points in the magneto via the magneto/starter switch.

Cylinder head temperature, oil pressure, and oil temperature gauges are located above the flight instruments. EGT, tachometer, manifold pressure and fuel flow are located to the right of the radio panel. Color arcs on instrument faces mark operating ranges. Proper interpretation of engine instrument readings is essential for selecting optimum centrol settings and for maintaining maximum cruise fuel economy. (Refer to Section II for Limitations).

ENGINE OPERATION AND CARE

The life of the engine is determined by the care it receives. Maximum efficiency and engine service life can be expected when a good maintenance program is followed. Poor maintenance results in faulty engine performance and reduced service life. Efficient engine operation demands careful attention to cleanliness of air, fuel, oil and maintaining operating oil temperatures within the required limits. Servicing of the engine should be accomplished by qualified personnel. Refer to AVCO LYCOMING Overhaul and Service Manuals.

The engine receives a run-in operation before leaving the factory. Therefore, no break-in schedule need be followed. Mineral oil (MIL-L-6082 should be used for the first oil change period at (25 Hours). Continue to use mineral oil for 50 operating hours or until oil consumption stabilizes, then change to oil conforming to Lycoming Specification 301F.

The minimum grade aviation fuel for this engine is 100/130 or 100 LL. In case the grade required is not available, use a higher rating. Never use a lower rated fuel. Only aviation gasolines compounded to specifications ASTM-910 or MIL-G-5572E are approved.

Operational procedures for adverse environmental conditions can be found in the engine operator's manual.

#### MOONEY M20J

OIL SYSTEM

The engine has a full-pressure wet sump oil system with an 8 quart (7.6 liters) capacity. A conventional dip stick is provided for determining the oil quantity.

An automatic bypass control valve routes oil flow around the oil cooler when operating temperatures are below normal or when the cooling radiator is blocked. The propeller governor boosts engine oil pressure for operation of the propeller. It controls oil pressure going to the propeller hub to maintain or change propeller blade angles. This oil flows through the propeller shaft to reach the propeller.

#### IGNITION SYSTEM

magneto ignition system features electrically independent ignition circuits in one housing. The right magneto fires the lower right and upper left spark plugs, and the left magneto fires the lower left and upper right spark rlugs. The magneto/starter switch has five positions: OFF, R (right), L (left), BOTH, and START. In the Off position both magnetos are grounded. At the R position the left magneto grounds. At the L position the right magneto grounds. At the BOTH position both magnetos are HOT and the ignition system is ON. For safety the magneto/starter switch must be OFF and key removed when the engine is not running. Turning the magneto/starter switch to START and pushing in closes the starter solenoid, engages the starter and allows the impulse coupling to automatically retard the magneto until the engine is at its retard firing position. The spring action of the impulse is then released to spin the rotating magnet and produce the spark to fire the engine. After the engine starts, the impulse coupling flyweights do not engage due to centrifugal action. coupling then acts as a straight drive and the magneto fires at the normal firing position of the engine. The magneto/starter switch is spring loaded to return from START to the BOTH position when released.

MOONEY M20J

CAUTION 7

DO NOT operate the starter in excess of 30 seconds or re-engage the starter without allowing it time to cool.

DO NOT turn the propeller when the magnetos are NOT grounded. Ground the magneto points before removing switch wires or electrical plugs. All spark plug leads can be removed as an alternate safety measure.

#### ENGINE COOLING

The down-draft engine cooling system provides ground and inflight power plant cooling. Engine baffling directs air over and around the cylinders and out the cowl flap openings. Opening the cowl flaps allows proper air flow on the ground and during low-speed high-power climbs. Push the cowl flap switch DOWN to open the cowl flaps. The cowl flaps can be partially opened, if necessary to maintain the oil and cylinder head temperature within the normal operating range.

#### ENGINE STARTING SYSTEM

Engine starting power is provided by a 24 Volt starter. Ignition is provided by impulse coupled magnetos. A starter engaged warning light (START POWER ON) is incorporated as standard equipment in the annunciator panel.

ACCESSORIES

VACUUM PUMP

An engine-driven vacuum pump supplies suction for the vacuum-operated gyroscopic flight instruments. Air entering the vacuum-bowered instruments is filtered; hence, sluggish or erratic operation of vacuum-driven instruments may indicate that a clogged vacuum filter element is preventing adequate air intake. A vacuum annunctator light is provided to monitor system operation.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### ALTERNATOR

Electrical power is supplied by an engine belt driven 28 Volt, 70 ampere alternator.

#### PROPELLER

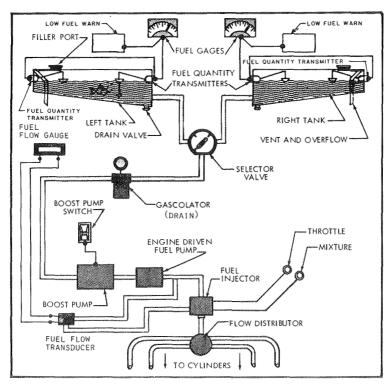
The propeller is an all metal, two blade, constant speed unit. Constant propeller rotational speed (RPM) is maintained by a balance of air load and engine rotational forces. The propeller governor regulates the flow of engine oil to a piston in the propeller dome. The piston is linked by a sliding rod and fork arrangement to propeller blades. Governor oil pressure works against the piston and a spring to increase propeller blade pitch, thus decreasing propeller and engine RPM. Centrifugal twisting moments on the propeller blades work to decrease propeller blade pitch and increase RPM. Control of these and other forces to maintain a constant RPM is provided by the propeller control lever in the cockpit.

The propeller control lever, linked by cable to the propeller governor, determines a wide range of in-flight RPM. Pushing the lever forward selects higher RPM. Pulling the lever aft selects lower RPM. When in flight the RPM should not fluctuate significantly, regardless of throttle setting.

The propeller may be operated within the full range of RPM indicated by the tachometer, up to the red radial line. In cruise, always use the power setting charts provided. On cold days during run-up, exercise the propeller several times to flow warm oil into the propeller hub. This assures propeller governing for takeoff.

MOONEY M20J

FUEL SYSTEM



FUEL SYSTEM SCHEMATIC FIGURE 7-7

Fuel is carried in two integral sealed sections of the forward inpoard area of the wings. Total (242.4 usable fuel capacity is 64 gallons liters)(53.3 Imp. Gal.). Both tanks have fuel level indicators visible through the filler ports. These indicators show the 25-gallon (94.7 liters)(20.8 Imp. Gals.) level in each tank. There are sump drains at the lowest point in each tank for taking fuel samples to check for sediment contamination or condennsed water accumulation.

#### MOONEY MZJJ

The recessed three-position fuel selector handle aft of the console on the floor allows the pilot to set the selector valve to LEFT tank, RIGHT tank, or OFF position. The gascolator, located to the left of the selector valve in the floorboard, is for draining condensed water and sediment from the lowest point in the fuel lines before the first flight of the day and after each refueling.

Fuel feeds from one tank at a time to the selector valve and through the electric fuel pump (boost pump) enroute to the engine-driven pump and the fuel injector unit. The electric fuel pump is capable of supplying sufficient pressure and fuel flow for rated engine performance should the engine driven pump fail.

Electric fuel-level transmitters in the tanks operate the fuel gauges. The master switch actuates the fuel quantity indicator system to maintain an indication of fuel remaining ir each tank. The fuel pressure gauge registers fuel pressure in the line to the injector. Vents in each fuel tank allow for overflow and ventilation.

The optional, visual fuel quantity indicators located in each wing tank are to be used for PARTIAL FUEL LOADING only and not for preflight inspection purpose.

Fuel Flow is presented digitally and indicates volume of fuel being used in GPH (pounds or liters optional) and/or total fuel used. Optional fuel flow systems are available and each depicts its information differently. Refer to appropriate operational procedure for specific data. A "Fuel Flow Memory" switch (FT-101 System) is located in the top of the right hand radio panel to shut off the memory circuit if the aircraft is to be stored for long periods of time.

MOONEY M20J

#### ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

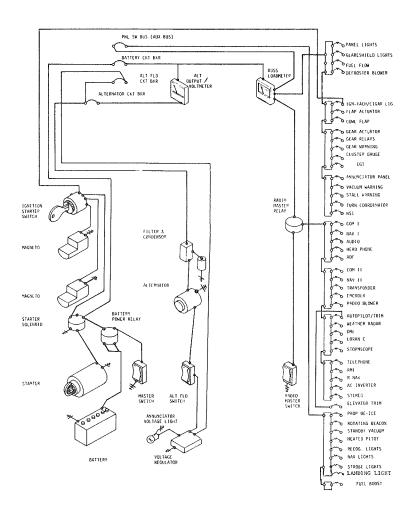
#### ALTERNATOR & BATTERY

A 24-volt, 22-ampere-hour storage battery (in the tailcone) and a 70 ampere self-rectifying alternator supply electrical power for equipment operation. The volt/loadmeter depicts % of alternator output. A power loss in the alternator or voltage regulator will be shown as a zero reading on the volt/loadmeter; a discharged battery will be indicated by a high reading on alternator output with low bus load. The voltage regulator adjusts alternator output to current load while maintaining a constant voltage level. A voltage warning light illuminates steadily when voltage limits are exceeded and flashes when voltage is low.

"CAUTION"

Starting with an external power source should not be done while the battery is completely depleted. It will not accept the high charge rate from the alternator and electrical failure may result.

#### MOONEY M20J



SCHEMATIC FIGURE 7-8

#### MOONEY M20J

#### CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL

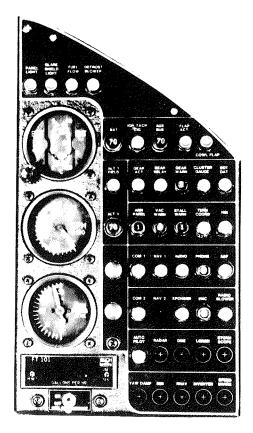


FIGURE 7-9

Push-pull, or rocker switch-circuit breakers automatically break the electrical current flow if the system or unit receives an overload, thus preventing damage to electrical wiring.

The main circuit breaker panel is in the extreme right panel. Figure 7-9 illustrates the main circuit breaker panel with its push-pull circuit breakers. All rocker switch-circuit breakers are at the pottom of the flight panel.

#### MOONEY M20J

The alternator push-pull circuit breaker on the main breaker panel furnishes an emergency overload break between alternator and the main buss. Since the alternator is incapable of output in excess of the circuit breaker capacity, a tripped breaker normally indicates a fault within the alternator. Since the alternator is then cut out of the power circuit, the storage battery supplies electrical power in steadily diminishing output with master switch on.

The alternator field has a push-pull circuit breaker to furnish an emergency break in the alternator field excitation circuit in the event of alternator or voltage regulator malfunction. If regulator output voltage exceeds limits, the red voltage warning light illuminates steadily.

Turning off radio master switch and then turning master switch OFF and ON, will reset the voltage regulator. The overvoltage annunciator light should remain out. If overvoltage light comes on again, pulling out alternator field circuit breaker cuts alternator out of the power circuit. Once again the pattery is the only source of electrical power; therefore, all electrical equipment not essential for flight should be turned off and the flight terminated as scon as practical to correct the malfunction.

### NOTE |

The circuit breakers installed in the panel may vary depending on installed equipment per customer order.

#### ANNUNCIATOR PAHEL

The landing gear lights, low fuel lights, voltage light, vacuum warning light, starter engaged light and alternate air light are grouped in the annunciator panel. A test switch and dim switch, are also found in the panel; each of the lights and switches are discussed elsewhere in this section.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### ELT PANEL

The ELT Panel houses the remote ELT Switch and provides room for other switches as required for optional avionics installations. (See Section IX for Avionics Systems installed in this aircraft).

#### LIGHTING SYSTEM

#### INSTRUMENT & PLACARD LIGHTS

All placards are floodlighted by lights from the glareshield. There are two rheostat knobs on the right hand radio panel. The left control regulates the intensity of the placard lighting. The right control provides avionic and instrument lighting. Rotating the knobs clockwise turns on and increases light intensity.

#### MAP LIGHT

The map light switch is located on the center of the pilot's control wheel (co-pilot's optional). The right hand rheostat controls the map light intensity.

#### CABIN LIGHTING

Four headliner lights illuminate the cabin. The forward lights are controlled by the BRIGHT-OFF-DIM switch located in the headliner above the co-pilot. The rear cabin lights are controlled by another BRIGHT-OFF-DIM switch located above the rear seat, easily accessible from the baggage door for assistance with night loading. These are connected directly to battery.

#### EXTERIOR LIGHTING

Conventional navigation and high intensity strobe lights are installed on the wing tips and on the rudder trailing edge. A landing/taxi light is installed in the lower engine cowling. All exterior lights are controlled by rocker type switches on the lower right hand portion of the pilots panel.

#### MOONEY M20J

The high intensity wing tip and tail strobe lights are required for night operation, but should be turned off when taxiing near other aircraft, or flying in fog or clouds. The conventional position lights must be used for all night operations.

Optional recognition lights may be installed in wing tips for use when requested by ATC.

#### CABIN ENVIRONMENT

#### HEATING & VENTILATION SYSTEMS

Three ventilating systems provide cabin environmental conditions controlled to individual pilot and passenger preferences. Fresh air heated by an engine exhaust muff and cool air from an airscoop on the co-pilot side, can be individually controlled and mixed to desired temperatures. The side fresh-air system has adjustable outlets near pilot's and co-pilot's knees.

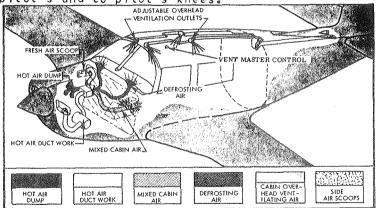


FIGURE 7-10

The cabin overhead ventilating system works independently of cabin heating and ventilating system. Fresh air enters an intake on the dorsal fin and is controlled by individual outlets above each seat. A master air vent control regulates flow of air through the individual overhead outlets. This control is located above the pilots seat back on the overhead panel.

#### MOONEY M20J

The cabin heat control is marked CABIN HEAT. Pulling cabin heat control aft supplies heat to cabin and defroster system. The cabin vent control is marked VENT. Pulling vent control aft supplies fresh air to lower cabin and defrost system. Hot and cold air may be mixed by adjusting both heat and vent controls. These controls may be adjusted between full open and full closed. The right side airscoop has outlets under the side panel for installation of radio cooling ducts. Cabin heat will be more effective with cowl flap closed.

#### WINDSHIELD DEFROSTING SYSTEM

The windshield defrost system takes air from the cabin air distribution system and distributes this over the windshield interior surface any time heat and/or fresh air valves are opened. Pulling defrost control full aft decreases flow to cabin and forces maximum air to flow through defrost ducts. An optional defrost blower motor system is available to force more air over the windshield if desired.

#### PITOT PRESSURE & STATIC SYSTEM

A pitot tube, mounted on lower surface of the left wing, picks up airspeed indicator ram air. A heated pitot prevents pitot tube icing when flying in moisture-laden air. A pitot system drain valve is located on forward bottom skin of left wing just outboard of wing fillet. Static ports on each side of tailcone supply static air pressure for the altimeter, airspeed indicator, vertical speed indicator. A static system drain valve is located on fuselage bottom skin tailcone access door。 An alternate static pressure source valve is installed in the flight panel just left of the pilots control column. Alternate static air is taken from the cockpit and will affect flight instrument readings. Performance variation charts in Section V depict the difference between primary and alternate static indications.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### STALL WARNING SYSTEM

The electrical stall warning system uses a vaneactuated switch, installed in the left wing leading edge, to energize stall warning horn located in the cabin. The stall warning switch is adjusted to provide aural warning at 4.4 to 8.7 Knots before the actual stall is reached and will remain on until the aircraft flight attitude is changed toward a non-stalled condition.

### NOTE |

Do not attempt to adjust prestall warning speed by bending the vane. This part has been heat treated and cannot be bent without damaging or breaking the vane.

#### EMERGENCY LOCATOR TRANSMITTER

The Emergency Locator Transmitter (ELT) is located in the tailcone and is accessible by removing the radio access panel on the left side of the fuselage. The emergency locator transmitter meets the requirements of FAR 91.52 and is automatically activated by a longitudinal force of 5 to 7 g's. The ELT transmits a distress signal on both 121.5 MHz and 243.0 MHz for a period of from 48 hours in low temperature areas and up to 100 hours in high temperature areas. The unit operates on a self-contained battery. The battery should be checked at annual inspections.

The battery has a useful life of four years. However, to comply with FAA regulations it must be replaced after two years of shelf life. The battery should also be replaced if the transmitter has been used in an emergency situation or if accumulated test time exceeds one hour. The replacement date is marked on the transmitter label.

On the unit itself is a three position selector switch placarded "OFF", "ARM", "ON". The "ARM" position is provided to set the unit to the automatic position so that it will transmit only after impact and will continue to transmit until

#### MOONEY M20J

the battery is drained to depletion or until the switch is manually moved to the "OFF" position. The "ARM" position is selected when the transmitter is installed at the factory and the switch should remain in that position whenever the unit is installed in the airolane. The "ON" position is provided so the unit can be used as a portable transmitter or in the event the automatic feature was not triggered by impact or to periodically test the function of the transmitter.

Select the "OFF" position when changing the battery, when rearming the unit if it has been activated for any reason, or to discontinue transmission.

### NOTE !

If the switch has been placed in the "ON" position for any reason, the "OFF" position has to be selected before selecting "ARM". If "ARM" is selected directly from the "ON" position the unit will continue to transmit in the "ARM" position.

#### E.L.T. REMOTE SWITCH OPERATION

A pilot's remote switch, located above the radio panel, is provided to allow the transmitter to be controlled from inside the cabin. The pilot's remote switch is placarded "ON", "ARM". The unit will start transmitting with switch in "ON" position and will stop when remote switch is returned to "ARM" position during cockpit checkout.

#### MOONEY M20J

### NOTE |

If for any reason a test transmission is necessary, the operator must first obtain permission from a local FAA FCC representative (or other applicable Authority) or in accordance with current regulations. Test transmission should be kept to a minimal duration. Testing of ELT should be conducted only during the first five (5) minutes after any hour and no longer than three (3) audible sweeps.

The ELT should be checked during the ground check to make certain the unit has not been accidentally activated. Check by tuning a radio receiver to 121.5 MHz. If there is an oscillating sounc, the locator may have been activated and should be turned off immediately. Reset to the "ARM" position and check again to insure against outside interference.



#### MOONEY M20J

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| T | I | T | L | . E |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |   |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |        |   |   |   |      | Ρ | Αı      | GE             |
|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|----|----|----|---|--------|---|---|---|------|---|---------|----------------|
| I | Ν | T | F | 0   | D |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |   |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |        |   |   |   |      |   |         | - 2            |
| G | R | 0 | Ĺ | IN  | D |   | Н | A | N | D | L | I | N | G |    | 63 | g  | 8 | э | 0  | 8 | 8  | 8  | 8  | 0 | 0 | 8  | 8 | 8 | ø | 9  | 8 | 8 | 0  | g | 0 | 8  | 6  |    | è | 6      | 8 | 6 |   | 9    | a | 8.      | - 3            |
|   |   | T | ( | ) W | I | Ν | G |   | a | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | • | 8  |    | 8  | 9 | ø | a  | e | 0  | 8  | G  | 9 | 8 | 83 | 8 | e |   | 6  |   | 8 | 0  | 0 | 8 | 0  | 8  | q  | 8 | ,<br>P | 8 | e | 6 |      | 8 | 8.      | - 3            |
|   |   | T | ] | E   | D | 0 | W | N | a | e |   |   | 6 | 8 |    | g  | 8  | e |   | 9  | 9 | 0  | 8  | 8  | 9 | 8 | ø  | 8 | a |   | 0  | 9 |   | ø  | 6 | 0 | a  | 8  | Б  | 9 |        |   | 8 |   | 8    | ø | 8       | - 4            |
|   |   | J | A | C   | K | I | N | G | g |   | a | 8 |   | 6 | 9  | G  | 8  | 6 |   | 9  | 9 | 8  |    | 8  | 8 | ۰ | 8  |   | ю | 6 | a  | 8 | 9 | 8  | • | 0 | 8  | ø  | 9  | e | 8      |   |   |   | 8    |   | 8       | 4              |
| S | Ε | R | ١ | / I | C | I | N | G | 8 | ø | ø | a | 0 | a | a  | 8  | 8  | e | 8 | 9  | ឆ | e  | ø  | o  | a | 8 |    | • | 9 | ø | 8  | 8 | 9 | 8  | n | a | ø  |    | 8  | 8 | •      | 9 |   | 8 | 8    | a | 8       | <del>-</del> 5 |
|   |   | R | E | F   | U | E | L | I | N | G | 8 | 9 | g |   | ø  | 8  | 8  | 9 | 9 | 61 | ē | 9  | ø  | q  | 8 |   | 9  | 8 | 0 | 6 | 89 |   | ø | 6  |   | ø | 69 |    | 8  | 8 | 8      | • | 6 | 0 |      | ٠ | 8       | - 5            |
|   |   | Ε | Ņ | ١G  | I | N | Ε |   | L | U | В | R | I | C | Á  | T  | Ι  | 0 | N |    |   | a  | 0  | ø  | 9 | G | e  |   | 8 |   | 6  |   |   | g  | g | 8 | 9  |    | 18 | ø | 8      | 6 | 9 | a | 6    | 6 | 8       | -7             |
|   |   | I | ٨ | 1D  | Ü | C | T | I | 0 | N |   | A | I | R |    | F  | I  | L | 7 | E  | R | a  |    | 8  | 9 | ø |    | 8 | 8 | 9 | ø  | ø | 8 | 0  | B |   | 6  | 0  | 69 | ø | 6      | ø | 8 | 8 | 8    | e | 8       | -9             |
|   |   | G | E | ΞA  | R | : | A | N | D |   | T | I | R | E | ø  | e  |    |   | 9 | u  | 6 | 9  | a  | ø  | 8 | G |    | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8  |   | ø | 8  | 9 | e | 8  | 9  | 9  | 0 | 8      |   | 8 | e | a    | 8 | em '    | 11             |
|   |   | В | F | T   | Ţ | E | R | Y |   | S | Ε | R | ۷ | I | C  | Ε  | 9  | 9 | a | e  | 8 | 8  | 8  | 19 | 9 | G | 8  | a |   | Ø | 8  |   | 6 | 8  | 8 | 8 | 6  | e  | 8  | 9 | 8      | e | 8 | 8 | 8    | 8 | etato   | 11             |
|   |   | Н | ١ | 'D  | R | A | U | L | I | C |   | В | R | Α | K  | Ε  |    | R | E | S  | Ε | R  | ٧  | 0  | I | R |    | S | γ | S | T  | E | M | 6  | 8 | 9 | ø  | 9  | 0  | 8 | ø      | ø |   | ø | 9    | 8 | <b></b> | 12             |
| M | A | ŗ | ١ | ١T  | ε | N | Α | N | C | Ē | æ | 8 | а | e | ė  | 0  | 83 | 8 | e | 8  | 0 | q  | 83 | a  | ø | a | 9  | G | 0 | Ø | 8  | 8 | 8 | 13 | a | 9 | 63 | o  | 8  | 9 | 0      | ø | 0 | В | ø    | 8 | -       | 12             |
|   |   | P | ř | ₹0  | Ρ | Ε | L | L | Ε | R |   | C | A | R | E  | 6  | 8  | G | в | B  | 8 | 83 | 19 | 9  | G | в | 8  | ø | a | ø | 0  | 8 | 0 | s  | e | G | 8  | a  | ø  | G | 0      | 9 | 9 | 9 | e    | 8 | -       | 12             |
|   |   |   |   | (1  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |   |   |    |   |    |    |    |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |    |    |    |   |        |   |   |   |      |   |         | 13             |
|   |   | I | ٨ | ١T  | E | R | I | 0 | R |   | C | A | R | E | a  | a  | 63 | ø | a | 8  | q | a  | ø  | a  | 9 | 8 | 8  | 6 | 8 | 6 | 63 | ø | G | a  | 6 | ø | 83 | 6  | 8  | 6 | G      | Ø | e | 6 | - 63 | 8 | 929     | 14             |
| A | I | R | F | ١   | A | N | Ε |   | F | I | L | E | ø | 8 | 83 | 8  | 0  | a | e | 8  | 8 | ø  | 0  | В  | 0 | 8 | 8  | 9 | 9 | ø | 9  | 8 | 6 | 9  | a | 0 | 8  | 69 | 8  | 9 | 0      | Ð | 8 | 9 | ø    | 8 | 60      | 15             |

#### MOONEY M20J

#### INTRODUCTION

This section contains factory recommended procedures for proper ground handling, routine care and servicing of your Mooney.

As required by Federal Aviation Regulations, all civil aircraft of U.S. registry must undergo a complete inspection (ANNUAL) each twelve calendar months. In addition to the required ANNUAL inspection, aircraft operated commercially (for hire) must have a complete inspection every 100 hours of operation. All inspections must be performed by a designated representative of the FAA.

The FAA may require other inspections by the issuance of airworthiness directives applicable to the airplane, engine, propeller and other components. It is the responsibility of the owner operator to ensure compliance with all applicable airworthiness directives and, when the inspections are repetitive, to take appropriate steps to prevent inadvertent noncompliance.

Scheduling of ALL maintenance is the responsibility of the aircraft operator. A general knowledge of the aircraft is necessary to perform day-to-day service procedures and to determine when unusual service or shop maintenance is needed.

Service information in this section of the manual is limited to service procedures which the operator will normally perform or supervise. Reference should be made to FAR Part 43 for information regarding preventive maintenance which may be performed by a licensed pilot.

It is wise to follow a planned schedule of lubrication and preventive maintenance based on climatic and flying conditions encountered in your locality.

Keep in touch with your Mooney Service Center and take advantage of his knowledge and experience. He knows your airplane and how to maintain it.

#### MOONEY M20J

Should an extraordinary or difficult problem arise concerning the repair or upkeep of your Mooney, consult the Customer Service Department, Mooney Aircraft Corporation, P.O. Box 72, Kerrville, TX. 78029-0072. Telephone: Area Code 512-396-6000.

All correspondence regarding your airplane should include the MODEL and SERIAL NUMBER. These numbers can be found on an identification place located on the lower aft portion of the left side of the tailcone. The model and serial number must also be used when consulting either the Service & Maintenance Manual or Parts Manual.

Service & Maintenance and Parts Manuals may be obtained for your airplane from your Mooney Marketing or Service Center.

#### GROUND HANDLING

#### TOWING

For maneuvering the aircraft in close quarters, in the hangar, or on the ramp, use the tow bar furnished with the aircraft loose equipment. The towbar attaches to the nose gear crosspar. One man can move the aircraft providing the ground surface is relatively smooth and the tires are properly inflated.

When no towbar is available, or when assistance in moving the aircraft is required, push by hand:
(1) on the wing leading edges, and (2) on the inboard portion of propeller blades adjacent to the propeller hub. Towing by tractor or other powered equipment is NOT RECOMMENDED.

### ~ CAUTION ~

Exercise care not to turn the nose wheel past its normal swivel angle of 14 degrees either side of center. Exceeding the turn limits shown on the turn indicator may cause structural damage.

#### MODNEY M20J

#### TIEDOWN

As a precaution against wind damage, always tie down the aircraft when parked outside. Removable wing tiedown eye-bolts, supplied with the loose equipment, screw into wing receptacles marked HOIST POINT just outboard of each main gear.

Replace these eyebolts with jack point fixtures when it is necessary to lift the aircraft with jacks. The tail tiedown point is part of the tail skid.

To tie down the aircraft:

- a. Park the airolane facing the wind.
- b. Fasten the co-pilot seat belt through the flight control wheel. Pull seat belt snug so flight controls are immobilized.
- c. Fasten strong ground-anchored chain or rope to the installed wing tiedown eyebolts, and place wheel chocks fore and aft of each wheel.
- d. Fasten a strong ground-anchored chain or rope through the tail skid.

#### JACKING

When it is necessary to raise the aircraft off the ground:

- a. Install jack points in tiedown mounting holes
  - outpoard of each main gear.
- b. Use standard aircraft jacks at both wing
   hoist points (wing tiedown eyebolt
  receptacles)

outboard of the main gears. While holding jack point in place, raise jack to firmly contact jack point.

- c. Raise aircraft, keeping wings as nearly level as possible.
- d. Use a yoke-frame jack under propeller to lift the nose.
- e. Secure safety locks on each jack.

MOONEY M2CJ

CAUTION ~

Do not raise the aircraft on jacks out of doors when wind velocity is over 8 KTS. When lowering aircraft on jacks, bleed off pressure on all jacks simultaneously and evenly to keep aircraft level as it is lowered.

NOTE |

Individual wheels may be raised without raising the entire aircraft. Wheels not being raised should be chocked fore and aft.

#### SERVICING

#### REFUELING

Integral sealed tanks in the forward inboard sections of the wings carry the fuel. With the aircraft standing on level ground, service each fuel tank after flight with 100/130 or 100LL octane aviation—grade gasoline. The visual quantity gauge located on top of each tank should be used as a reference for partial refueling only.

Before filling the fuel tanks when planning a maximum weight flight configuration, consult the Weight & Balance Record for loading data.

MOONEY M20J

~ CAUTION ~

Never use aviation fuel of a lower grade than 100/130 or 100 LL octane. Aviation fuel grades can be distinguished by their color: 80 octane is red, 100 LL octane is plue, 100/130 octane is green.

Fuel samples from the sump drain of each tank should be taken before the first flight of the day to check for water or sediment contamination. Fuel samples taken immediately after refueling may not show water or sediment due to mixing action of refueling process.

Allow five minutes after refueling for water and sediment to settle in the tank and fuel selector valve drain before taking fuel samples or draining the gascolator.

Tank sump drains are near each wing root forward of the wheel wells. A small plastic cup is supplied in the loose equipment kit for obtaining fuel samples. To collect a fuel sample, insert the cup actuator prong in the sump drain receptacle and push upward to open the valve momentarily and drain fuel into the cup. If water is in the fuel, a distinct line separating the water from the gasoline will be seen through the transparent cup wall. Water, being heavier, will settle to the obttom of the cup, while the colored fuel will remain on top. Continue taking fuel samples until all water is purged from the tank.

The fuel tank gascolator control is on the capin floor forward of the pilot's seat. To flush the gascolator sump and the lines leading from the wing tanks to the selector valve, turn the selector handle to the left, and pull the fuel drain control for about five seconds. Repeat the procedure for the right tank, being sure that the fuel drain control ring is returned to the closed position and that the drain valve is not leaking.

MOONEY M20J

#### ENGINE LUBRICATION

Operate the new engine at full power within the limitations given in Section II. Before every tlight, check the engine oil level and replenish as necessary.

Check engine oil level after engine has been stopped long enough for oil to drain back into sump. The oil filler cap access door is located in the top cowling. Any lubricating oil, either straight mineral or compounded, must conform with AVCO Lycoming Spec No. 301F to be acceptable for use in engines. New or newly overhauled ergines should be operated on aviation grade straight mineral oil during the first 25 HOURS of operation or until oil consumption has stabilized. The aircraft is delivered from Mooney with multi-viscosity straight mineral oil.

The engine is equipped with an external oil filter and the engine oil change intervals may be extended from 50 HOUR to 100 HOUR INTERVALS providing the external filter element is changed at 50-HOUR INTERVALS.

# ~ CAUTION ~

If an engine has been operating on straight mineral oil for several hundred hours, a change to additive oil should be undertaken with caution.

If the engine is in an extremely dirty condition, the switch to additive oil should be deferred until after engine has been overhauled. When changing from straight mineral oil to additive or compounded oil, after several hundred hours of operation on straight mineral oil, take the following precautionary steps:

#### MOONEY MEGJ

- a. DO NOT MIX additive oil and straight mineral oil. Drain straight mineral oil from engine.
  - change filter and fill with additive oil.
  - DO NOT operate engine longer than FIVE HOURS before again changing oil.
  - c. Check oil filter for evidence of sludge or plugging. CHANGE oil and REPLACE oil filter element every 10 HOURS if sludge is evident. Resume normal oil grain periods after sludge conditions improve.

Your mooney Service Center will change the engine oil in addition to performing all other service and inspection procedures needed when you bring your airplane in for its 50-nour; 100-hour, or annual inspections.

### ~ CAUTION ~

Excessive oil sludge buildup indicates that the oil system needs servicing at less than 50-hour intervals.

When changing or adding oil AVCO Lycoming specifies the following grades of oil to use for various ambient air temperatures.

#### VISCOSITY CHART

| Air Temperature      | MIL-L-6082 |     | MIL-22851     |
|----------------------|------------|-----|---------------|
| Above 80 Deg. F      | SAE OO S   | SAE | 50            |
| Above 60 Deg. F      | SAE 50 S   | SAE | 40 or SAE 50  |
| 30 Deg. to 90 Deg. F | SAE 40     | SAE | 40            |
| O Deg. to 70 Deg. F  | SAE 30 :   | SAE | 30, SAE 40 or |
|                      | Ş          | SAE | 204-40        |
| O Deg. to 90 Dej. F  |            | SAE | 204-50        |
| Below 10 Deg. F      | SAE 20 S   | SAE | 30 or         |
| -                    | (          | SAE | 20W-30        |

\*Refer to the latest edition of AVCO Lycoming Service Instruction No. 1014.

Your Mooney Service Center has approved brands of lubricating oil and all consumable materials necessary to service your airplane.

LCSM YENDOM

INDUCTION AIR FILTER SERVICING

The importance of keeping the induction air filter clean cannot be over-emphasized. A clean filter promotes fuel economy and longer engine life. The dry-type filter can usually be washed six to eight times before replacement is necessary. Replace the induction air filter every 500 HOJPS or at ONE YEAR intervals, whichever occurs first.

- 1. To clean the dry-type induction air filter:
  - a. Remove the engine cowling.
  - b. Unbolt filter element and remove.
  - c. Direct a jet of air against down or clean side of filter (opposite to normal airflow). Keep air nozzle at least two inches from filter element. Cover entire filter area with air jet.

# CAUTION ~

Do not use a compressor unit with a nozzle pressure greater than 100 PSI.

d. After cleaning, inspect filter and gasket for damage. Discard a ruptured filter or proken gasket.

### NOTE !

If filter shows an accumulation of carbon, soot, or oil, continue with cleaning steps e through h.

e. Soak filter in nonsudsing detergent for 15 minutes; then agitate filter back and forth for two to five minutes to free filter element of deposits.

LOSM YBROOM

### NOTE !

A Donaldson D-1400 Filter Cleaner is also recommended. Do not use solvents.

- f. Rinse filter element with a stream of clear water until rinse water is clear.
- g. Dry filter thoroughly. Do not use a light bulb or air heated above 180 degrees f. (82 Deg. C) for filter grying.
- h. Inspect for damage and ruptures by holding filter before a light bulb. If camage is evident, replace filter with a new one.

#### MOONEY MEDU

#### GEAR & TIRE SERVICE

The aircraft is equipped with 5-ply standard-brand tires and tubes. Keep the main gear tires inflated at 30 PSI and the nose tire at 49 PSI for maximum service life. Proper inflation will minimize tire wear and impact damage. Visually inspect the tires at preflight for cracks and rubtures, and avoid taxi speeds that require heavy braking or fast turns. Keep the gear and exposed gear retraction system components free of mud and ice to evert retraction interference and binding.

The gear warning born may be checked in flight by retarding the throttle with the gear up. The gear born should sound with an intermittent note at about 12 inches manifold pressure.

#### BATTERY SERVICE

The 24 volt 22-ampere-hour electrical storage battery is located in the tailcone, aft of bagdage compartment bulknead, accessible through tailcone access panel. Check battery fluid level every 25 FLIGHT HOURS or each 30 DAYS whichever comes first.

To service the pattery, remove the pattery box cover and check the terminals and connectors for corrosion. Add distilled water to each battery cell as necessary; keep the fluid at one-quarter inch over the separator tops.

Check the fluid specific gravity for a reading of 1.265 to 1.275. A recharge is necessary when the specific gravity is 1.240 or lower. Start charging at four amperes and finish at two amperes; do not allow pattery temperature to rise above 120 degrees

F. during recharging. Keep the battery at full charge to prevent freezing in cold weather and to prolong service life.

MOONEY M20J

~ CAUTION ~

The alternator and voltage regulator operate only as a one-polarity system. Be sure the polarity is correct when connecting a charger or pooster battery.

If corrosion is present, flush the battery box with a solution of baking soda and water. Do not allow soda to enter the battery cells. Keep cable connections clean and tightly fastened, and keep overflow lines free of obstruction.

#### HYDRAULIC BRAKE RESERVOIR SYSTEM

The brake system hydraulic reservoir is located in the tailcone above the pattery. To service, remove the tailcone access panel and check fluid level every 50 HOURS of operation. Fluid level should be no higher than two (2) inches below the filler cap. Use only hydraulic fluid (Red) conforming to specification MIL-H-56)6. DC NOT FILL reservoir while parking brake is set.

#### MAINTENANCE

#### PROPELLER CARE

The high stresses to which propeller blades are subjected makes their careful inspection and maintenance vitally important. Check the blades for nicks, cracks, or indications of other damage before each flight. Nicks tend to cause highstress concentrations in the plades which, if ignored, may result in cracks. It is very important that all nicks and scratches be polished out prior to next flight. It is not unusual for the propeller blades to have some end blay or fore and aft movement as a result of manufacturing tolerances in the parts. This has no acverse effect on propeller performance or operation and is no cause for concern if the total movement at the blade tip does not exceed .12 inches. With the first turn, centrifugal force firmly seats the blades, rigidly and positively against the retention pearing in the propeller hup.

#### MOONEY M20J

Preflight inspection of the propeller blades should include, in addition to the foregoing, an occasional wiping with an oily cloth to clean off grass and bug stains. NEVER USE AN ALKALINE CLEANER ON THE BLADES; remove grease and dirt with tetrachloride or Stoddard solvent. McCauley recommends the propeller be removed and overhauled every 1500 HOURS of operation. Hartzell recommends the optional propeller be removed and overhauled every 1500 HOURS of operation.

Your Mooney Service Center will answer any questions you may have concerning blade repair and inspection.

#### EXTERIOR CARE

As with any paint applied to a metal surface, an initial curing period is necessary for developing the desired qualities of durability and appearance. Therefore, DC NOT APPLY WAX TO THE NEW AIRCRAFT EXTERIOR UNTIL TWO OR THREE MONTHS AFTER DELIVERY. Nax substances will seal paint from the air and prevent curing. Wash the exterior to prevent dirt from working into the curing paint. Hold buffing to a minimum until curing is complete and there is no danger of disturbing the undercoat.

### ~ CAUTION ~

Before washing the exterior, be certain the orake discs are covered, a pitot cover is in place, and all static-air buttons are masked off.

Remove grease or oil from the exterior by wiping with a cotton cloth saturated in kerosene. Flush away loose dirt and mud deposits before washing the exterior with an aircraft—type washing compound mixed in warm water. Use soft cleaning cloths or a chamois, and USE ONLY MILD LIQUID TYPE DETERGENTS, avoid harsh or abrasive detergents that might scratch or corrode the surface. It is essential that ALL CLEANING COMPOUNDS AND APPLICATION CLOTHS BE FREE OF ABRASIVES, GRIT, OR OTHER FOREIGN MATTER. Use a prewax cleaner to remove a heavy oxidation film. For nonoxidized or

#### MOONEY M20J

precleaned surfaces, apply a good exterior finish wax recommended for protection of urethane enamel finishes. Carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions. A heavier coating of wax on the leading edge of the wings, empennage, and nose section will help reduce drag and abrasion in these areas.

If fuel, hydraulic fluid, or any other dye-containing substance is found on the exterior paint, wash the area at once to prevent staining. Immediately flush away spilled battery acic, and treat the area with a baking soca and water solution, followed by a thorough washing with a mild aircraft detergent and warm water.

Before wiping the windows or windshield, flush the exterior with clear water to remove particles of dirt. Household window cleaning compounds should not be used as some contain agrasives or solvents which could harm plexiglas. An anti-static plexiglas cleaner is good for cleaning and polishing the windshield and windows.

#### INTERIOR CARE

Normal household cleaning practices are recommended for routine interior care. Frequently vacuum clean the seats, rugs, upholstery panels, and headliner to remove as much surface dust and dirt as possible. Occasionally wash the leather or vinyl upholstery and kick panels with a mile soap solution to prevent dirt from working into the surface. Wipe clean with a slightly damp cloth and dry with a soft cloth. NEVER APPLY FURNITURE POLISHES. Foam-type shamboos and cleaners for vinyl, leather, textiles, and plastic materials are good for removing stains and reconditioning the entire interior. Scray dry cleaners are also recommended. Grease spots on fabric should be removed with a jelly-type spot lifter.

MOONEY M20J

# ~ CAUTION ~

Never use denatured alcohol, benzene, darbon tetrachloride, acetone, or gasoline for cleaning plexiglas or interior plastics. Carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions when using commercial cleaning and finishing compounds.

Do not saturate fabrics with a solvent which could damage the backing and padding materials. To minimize carpet wetting, keep foam type cleaners as dry as possible and yently rub in circles. Use a vacuum cleaner to remove foam and to dry the materials.

Use a damp cloth or a mild soap solution to clean interior plastic, vinyl trim and metal surfaces.

#### AIRPLANE FILE

Certain miscellaneous data, information and licenses are a part of the airplane file. The following is a cnecklist of documents that must either be carried in the airplane or available on request of the proper authority.

- 1. To be displayed in the airplane at all times:
  - a. Aircraft Airworthiness Certificate (FAA Form 8100-2).
  - b. Aircraft Registration Certificate (FAA Form 8050-3).
- c. Aircraft Radio Station License, if transmitter

installed (FCC Form 556).

To be carried in the airplane during all flight

operations:

- a. Pilot's Operating Handbook (including FAA Approved Flight Manual).
- b. weight and Balance, and associated papers (latest copy of the Repair and Alteration Form. FAA Form 337, if applicable).

#### MOONEY M201

c. Equipment List.

NOTE !

The original weight and balance data and Equipment List are contained in Section VI of this manual; the manual is supplied with each new airplane purchased from Mooney Aircraft Corporation. It is recommended that copies of Section VI be made and stored in a safe place.

- 3. To be made available upon request:
  - a. Airplane Log Book.
  - b. Engine Log Book.

Since the Regulations of other nations may require other documents and data, owners of airplanes not registered in the United States should check with their own aviation officials to determine their individual requirements.

## SECTION IX SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

### MOONEY M20J

| INTRODUCTION de ancede concentration and annual services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 79-48LANK                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SUPPLEMENT INSERTED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DATE                       |
| 表 含色 彩色 电 美 自 日 古 古 日 日 春 春 日 日 日 春 春 日 日 日 春 春 日 月 日 春 春 日 日 日 春 春 日 日 日 春 春 日 日 日 春 春 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | *****                      |
| 의 대한 대한 대한 의 한 대한 의 한 한 의 한 한 한 한 한 한 대한 의 한 한 의 한 대한 의 한 한 의 한 의                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1/4 etc em 201 éto 410     |
| **********************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ල් ආ සා සා සා ආ            |
| ବା ଆଧା ଶାଷ କିଥି କଥିବି କଳ ବିଥି ଅନ୍ତର୍ଶ ଅଧିକ କଳ କଥିବି ଅନ୍ତର୍ଶ କଥିବି ଅନ୍ତର୍ଶ ଅଧିକ କଳ କଥିବି ଅନ୍ତର୍ଶ ଅଧିକ କଥିବି ଅଧିକ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | യ്ക്കായ ക്                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | දසුව සහ සහ එදා හෝ ඇත       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | চেশ্বিক গঠিশক প্ৰক         |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | යෝ බෞණ සහ යෝ දුස           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and the test and           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | xa tar 500 cm 600 cm       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | # = = ** # #               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ****                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | dem com spep errol som som |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | क्का का पन चा का का        |
| ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | දන සහ ගත රට දන             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | සා මා මා ණැතා <b>ග</b> ා   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ଶ୍ୱର ପ୍ରଥମ ପ୍ରଥମ ବ୍ୟବ      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | නා රම වඩ සහ සහ රසා         |
| ଅ ଲିଷ ରେଲି ନାର୍ଷ ଖର୍ଷ ପରେ ପାଇନି ବିକ୍ର ପ ହେ ଉଟ୍ଟେଶ କ୍ଷ୍ୟ ମଧ୍ୟ କ୍ଷ୍ୟ କ୍ଷୟ କ୍ଷ | an en en en en             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | @ ## <b>## ## ##</b>       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (p) (c) 60 (c) (c)         |
| ISSUED 6-2-86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9-1                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | , ,                        |

## SECTION IX SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

MOONEY M20J

9-2

### SECTION IX SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

#### LOSM YANCOM

#### INTRODUCTION

FAA approved data pertaining to Limitations, Normal Procedures, Emergency Procedures, and effects on performance for certain optional equipment installed in the airplane are contained in this section. Commonly installed items of optional equipment whose function and operation do not require detailed instructions are described by Section VII.



### MOONEY M20J

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INT  | r R O | וח  | 10       | т          | т | ٥ | M   | _   | _   |     | _   | _ | _ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      | 1 | Λ       | <b>_</b> )     |
|------|-------|-----|----------|------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---|------|---|---------|----------------|
| GEN  |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
| GEN  |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
| R UL |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | AR    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     | V١  | Ξ   | ς. |    | , e | , e |   | - 13 | 1 | 0       | <del></del> 5  |
| #    | IR    | M   | ٩N       |            | I | Ν | F   | 0 1 | R I | 14  | T   | I | 0 | N | , |   | A | D | ٧ | I | S | 0 | R | r   | Ε | S  | , |    | Α   | N.  | D   |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
| N    | OT    | I   | Œ        | S          | , |   | F   | A   | 4   | A   | I   | R | M | A | N | ŧ | S |   | I | N | F | 0 | R | М   | A | Т  | Ĩ | 0  | Ŋ   | 1   | ٧,  | 41  | ١l  | JA | ı  |     | , , |   |      | 1 | 0       | -5             |
| F    | DV    | 15  | S 0      | R          | ٧ |   | I   | N I | F ( | ) R | M   | Α | Т | I | 0 | N |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    | _   |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   | _    | 1 | ñ       | -5             |
| GEN  |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | LI    | GI  | -<br>1 T |            | P | Ĺ | ΑI  | N I | v I | ľΝ  | ıG  | _ | _ |   | - | į |   | - | _ | _ |   | - | • | _   |   | _  |   | _  |     | -   | _   |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      | 1 | ñ       | - K            |
| 1    | NS    | Pi  | ה        | т          | Ť | ā | N:  | ς.  | - 1 | 4 0 | . T | N | Ť | ç | N | Δ | N | ř | F |   |   | ٠ |   | Ĭ   | • |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    | •   | •   | 9 | 9    | 1 | n       | -7             |
| •    |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         | - 8            |
|      |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   | _ |   |   | - | - | _ | _   | _ | -  | - | -  | _   | -   | _   |     |     | -  |    | _   |     |   | _    | • | •       | -o<br>-8       |
| ,    |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | _ | _ |     |   |    |   | _  | _   |     | -   |     |     |    |    |     | _   | _ | _    |   | _       | -              |
| . ,  | LI    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         | -8             |
|      |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   | - |   | - |   | - | - | - | - | - | - | _   | _ | _  | _ | -  | _   |     |     | _   | _   |    |    | _   |     | - | •    | • | ~       | <del>-</del> 8 |
|      |       | _   | _        |            |   |   |     |     |     | _   |     |   | _ |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |   | • | • | -   |   | -  | - |    | •   | •   | -   | •   |     |    | •  |     |     |   | •    | • | •       | -9             |
|      | М     | Oι  | JΝ       | T          | A | Ϊ | N   | í   | : [ | _ Y | I   | Ν | G | 8 | a | ø | 8 | 8 | ø | ឆ | e | 8 |   | 8   | 6 | ø  | 8 | 8  | 8   |     |     |     | , , |    |    |     |     | e | 1    | 0 | TO SE   | 10             |
|      | ٧     | FF  | ₹        | <b>L</b> . | 0 | W | (   | CE  | : 1 | L   | I   | Ν | G | S | 0 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | a | 8 | 8 | 8   | 0 | 0  |   | e  |     | 9 1 | , ( | 3 6 | e   |    |    | 9   |     | 6 | 1    | 0 | 1000    | 10             |
|      | ٧     | FF  | ?        | A          | T | į | N.  | 16  | 3 + | 17  | 8   | 8 |   | 9 | ø | ۰ | • | a | 0 |   | 8 | 0 |   | 9   | e | 8  |   | 9  |     |     | , 4 |     |     |    |    |     | a   |   | 1    | 0 | <b></b> | 11             |
|      |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         | 11             |
| S    | TA    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | TA    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     | _   |     |     | _   | _  | -  | -   | _   | _ | -    | _ |         |                |
|      | OR    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | AK    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         | 14             |
| MED  |       | _   | _        |            | • |   |     | ٠   |     | _   |     |   | - |   |   | • |   | _ |   |   | - |   | • | ••• | - |    | • | •• |     | • ` |     |     | _   | _  | ٠, | •   |     |   | •    | • |         |                |
|      |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | EN    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | AT    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | ΥP    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
|      | YP    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
| Α    | LC    | 01  | 10       | L          |   | 0 |     | 9 4 | , a |     | 8   | a |   | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | a | 9 |   |   | e | 0 | ø   | a |    | 0 |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    | 9   |     |   | 1    | 0 | -ma '   | 17             |
| D    | RU    | G S | ,        | 8          | 9 | a | 6 5 |     | , a |     | 8   | 8 | 9 | a |   | a | 0 | 8 | g | 6 | 0 | B | ø | ø   | 6 | 19 | R | 8  | 8 1 | , , |     | , . | . 5 |    | e  |     | e   |   | 1    | 0 | <b></b> | 17             |
|      | CU    |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |   |      |   |         |                |
| ADD  |       |     |          |            |   |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |   | - |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |    |   | _  | _   |     |     |     | _   | -  | -  | _   | -   | _ |      | - |         |                |

#### MOONEY M20J

#### INTRODUCTION

The best of engineering know-how and manufacturing craftsmanship have gone into the design and building of your Mooney Aircraft. Like any high performance airplane, it operates most efficiently and safely in the hands of a skilled pilot.

We urge you to be thoroughly familiar with the contents of your operating manuals, placards, and check list to insure maximum utilization of your airplane. When the airplane has changed ownership, some of these may have been misplaced. If any are missing, replacements should be obtained from any Mooney Marketing or Service. Center as soon as possible.

For your added protection and safety, we have added this special section to the Pilot's Operating Handbook to refresh your knowledge of a number of safety subjects. You should review these subjects periodically.

Topics in this section are mostly excerpts from FAA Documents and other articles pertaining to the subject of safe flying. They are not limited to any particular make or model airplane and do not replace instructions for particular types of airplanes.

Your Mooney Aircraft was designed and built to provide you with many years of safe and efficient transportation. By maintaining it properly and flying it prudently, you should realize its full potential.

#### MOONEY M20J

#### GENERAL

Flying is one of the safest modes of travel. Remarkable safety records are being established each year. As a pilot you are responsible to yourself, your relatives, to those who travel with you, to other pilots and to ground personnel to fly wisely and safely.

The following materials in this Safety section covers several subjects in limited detail. Here are some condensed Do's and Don'ts.

- 1. Be thoroughly familiar with your airplane and be current in it, or get a check ride.
- Pre-plan all aspects of your flight-including weather. FLY YOUR PLAN.
- Use services available—FSS, Weather Bureau, etc.
- 4. Pre-flight you airplane thoroughly.
- 5. Use your check lists.
- 6. Have more than enough fuel for takeoff, the planned trip, and adequate reserve.
- 7. Be sure your weight loading and C.G. are within limits.
- 8. Be sure articles and baggage are secured.
- 9. Check freedom of all controls.
- 10. Maintain appropriate airspeed in takeoff, climb, descent and landing.
- 11. Avoid other aircraft wake turbulence.
- 12. Switch fuel tanks before engine starvation occurs.
- 13. Practice engine out, emergency landing cear extension and other emergency procedures at safe altitude; preferably with a check pilot.
- 14. Use caution in mountainous terrain.
- 15. Keep your airplane in good mechanical condition.
- 16. Stay informed and alert, fly in a sensitle manner.

- Don't take off with frost, ice or snow or the aircraft surfaces.
- 2. Don't take off with less than minimum

#### MOONEY M20J

recommended fuel, blus reserves.

- Don't fly in a reckless, show off, careless manner.
- 4. Don't fly in thunderstorms or severe weather.
- 5. Don't fly in possible icing conditions. If you encounter icing conditions, alter altitude or course to minimize exposure.
- Don't apply controls abruptly or with high forces that could exceed design loads of the airplane.
- 7. Don't fly when physically or mentally
- 0 exhausted.
- 8. DON'T TRUST TO LUCK.

#### GENERAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

There is a wealth of information available to the pilot created for the sole purpose of making your flying easier, faster, and safer. Take advantage of this knowledge and be prepared for an emergency in the remote event that one should occur. You as a pilot also have certain responsibilities under government regulations. These are designed for your own protection. Compliance is not only peneficial but mandatory.

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS

Federal Aviation regulations, Part 91, General Operating and Flight Rules, is a document of law governing operation of aircraft and the owner's and pilot's responsibilities.

This document covers such subjects as:

Responsibilities and authority of the pilot in command
Certificates required
Liquor and drugs
Flight plans
Pre-flight action
Fuel requirements
Flight rules
Maintenance, preventative maintenance,
alterations, inspections and maintenance
records

These are only some of the topics covered. It is

#### MOONEY M20J

the owner's and pilot's responsibility to be thoroughly familiar with all items in FAR Part 91 and to follow them.

FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS, PART 39, AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

This document specifies that no person may operate a product to which an airworthiness directive issued by the FAA applies, except in accordance with the requirements of that airworthiness directive.

AIRMAN INFORMATION, ADVISORIES, AND NOTICES - FAA AIRMAN'S INFORMATION MANUAL

This document contains a wealth of pilot information for nearly all realms of flight, navigation, ground procedures and medical information. Among the subjects are:

Controlled Air Space Services Available to Pilots Radio Phraseology and Technique Airport Operations Clearances and Separations Pre-flight Departures - IFR Enroute - IFR Arrival - IFR Emergency Procedures Weather Wake Turbulence Medical Facts for Pilots Bird Hazards Good Operating Practices Airport Location Directory

We urge all pilots to be thoroughly familiar with and use the information in this manual.

#### ADVISORY INFORMATION

Airmen can subscribe to services to obtain FAA NOTAMS and Airman Advisories, and these are also available at FAA Flight Service Stations.

#### MOONEY M20J

NOTAMS are documents that have information of a time-critical nature that would affect a pilot's decision to make a flight; for example, an airport closed, terminal radar out of service, enroute navigational aids out of service, etc.

### GENERAL INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC TOPICS

#### FLIGHT PLANNING

FAR Part 91 requires that each pilot in command, before beginning a flight, familiarize himself with all available information concerning that flight.

All pilots are urged to obtain a complete preflight oriefing. This would consist of weather; local, enroute and destination, plus alternates, enroute navaid information. Also airport runways active, length of runways, take off and landing distances for the airplane for conditions expected should be known.

The prudent pilot will review his planned enroute track and stations and make a list for quick reference. It is strongly recommended a flight plan oe filed with Flight Service Stations even though the flight may be VFR. Also, advise Flight Service Stations of changes or delays of one hour or more and remember to close the flight plan at destination.

The pilot must be completely familiar with the performance of the airplane and performance data in the airplane manuals and placards. The resultant effect of temperature and pressure altitude must be taken into account in determining performance if not accounted for on the charts. Applicable FAA manuals must be aboard the airplane at all times including the weight and balance forms and equipment lists.

The airplane must be loaded so as not to exceed the weight and the weight and balance loading center of gravity (c.g.) limitations. Also, that at least minimum fuel for takeoff is aboard and sufficient for the trip, plus reserves. Cil in

#### MOONEY M20J

the engines should be checked and filled as required.

#### INSPECTIONS - MAINTENANCE

In addition to maintenance inspections and preflight information required by FAR Part 91, a complete pre-flight inspection is imperative. It is the responsibility of the owner and operator to assure that the airplane is maintained in an airworthy condition and proper maintenance records are kept.

While the following items cannot substitute for the pre-flight specified for each type of airplane, they will serve as reminders of general items that should be checked.

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS CAUTIONARY NOTICE

Airplanes operated for Air Taxi or other than normal operation and airplanes operated in humid tropics or cold and damp climates, etc., may need more frequent inspections for wear, corrosion and or lack of lubrication. In these areas periodic inspections should be performed until the operator can set his own inspection periods based on experience.



The required periods do not constitute a guarantee that the item will reach the period without malfunction, as the aforementioned factors cannot be controlled by the manufacturer.

Corrosion, and its effects, must be treated at the earliest possible opportunity. A clean dry surface is virtually immune to corrosion. Make sure that all drain holes remain unobstructed. Protective films and sealants help to keep corrosive agents from contacting metallic surfaces. Corrosion inspections should be made most frequently under high-corrosion-risk operating conditions, such as in regions of heavy

#### MOONEY M20J

airporne salt concentrations (e.g., near the sea) and high-humidity areas (e.g., tropical regions).

#### WALK AROUND INSPECTIONS

All airplane surfaces free of ice, frost or snow. Tires properly inflated.
All external locks, covers and tie downs removed. Fuel sumps drained.
Fuel quantity, adequate for trip, plus reserve, (visually checked) and access doors secured.
Oil quantity checked and access doors secured.
Check general condition of airplane, engine, propeller, exhaust stacks, etc.
All external doors secured.

#### COCKPIT CHECKS

Flashlight available.
Required documents on poard.
Use the check list.
All internal control locks removed (If installed).
Check freedom of controls.
Cabin and baggage door properly closed.
Seat belts and shoulder harnesses fastened.
Passengers briefed.
Engine and propeller operating satisfactorily.
All engine gauges checked for proper readings.
Cowl flap in proper position.
Fuel selector in proper position.
Fuel quantity checked by gauges.
Altimeter setting checked.

### FLIGHT OPERATIONS

#### GENERAL

The pilot should be thoroughly familiar with all information published by the manufacturer concerning the airplane and is required by FAA to operate in accordance with the FAA Aorroved Airolane Flight Manual and/or placards installed.

#### TURBULENT WEATHER

A complete weather briefing prior to beginning a flight is the start of assurance of a safe trip. Updating of weather information enroute is another

#### MOONEY M20J

assurance. However, the wise pilot also knows weather conditions change quickly at times and treats weather forcasting as professional advice rather than as absolute fact. He obtains all the advice he can, but still stays alert through knowledge of weather changes, observations, and conditions.

Plan the flight to avoid areas of severe turbulence and thunderstorms. It is not always possible to detect individual storm areas or find the in-between clear areas.

Thunderstorms, squall lines and violent turbulence should be regarded as extremely dangerous and MUST be avoided. Hail and tornadic wind velocities can be encountered in thunderstorms that can destroy any airplane, just as tornados destroy nearly everything in their path on the ground.

A roll cloud ahead of a squall line or thunderstorm is visible evidence of violent turbulence, however, the absence of a roll cloud should not be interpreted as denoting the lack of turbulence.

#### FLIGHT IN TURBULENT AIR

Even though flight in severe turbulence is to be avoided, flight in turbulent air may be encountered under certain conditions.

Flying through turbulent air presents two basic problems, to both of which the answer is PROPER AIRSPEED. On the one hand, if you maintain an excessive airspeed, you run the risk of structural damage or failure; on the other hand, if your airspeed is too low, you may stall.

If turbulence encountered in cruise or descent becomes uncomfortable to the pilot or passengers, the best procedure is to reduce speed to the maneuvering speed, which is listed in the Limitations Section of the FAA Approved Airplane Flight Manual and Pilots Operating Handbook. This speed gives the best assurance of avoiding excessive stress loads, and at the same time providing margin against inadvertent stalls due to gusts.

ISSUED 6-2-86

#### MOONEY M20J

Beware of overcontrolling in attempting to correct for changes in altitude; applying control pressure abruptly will puild up G-forces rapidly and could cause damaging structural stress loads. You should watch particularly your angle of bank, making turns as wide and shallow as possible, and be equally cautious in applying forward or back pressure to keep the nose level. Maintain straight and level attitude in either up or down drafts. Use trim sparingly to avoid being grossly mistrimmed as the vertical air columns change velocity and direction.

#### MOUNTAIN FLYING

Avoid flight at low altitudes over mountainous terrain, particularly near the lee slopes. OBSERVE PUBLISHED MINIMUM ENROUTE ALTITUDES (MEA). If the wind velocity near the level of the ridge is in excess of 25 knots and approximately perpendicular to the ridge, mountain wave conditions are likely over and near the lee slopes. If the wind velocity at the level of the ridge exceeds 50 knots, a strong mountain wave is probable with strong up and down drafts and severe or extreme turbulence. The worst turbulence will be encountered in and below the rotor zone which is usually 8 to 10 miles downwind from the ridge. This zone is characterized by the presence of "roll clouds" if sufficient moisture is present; alto cumulus standing lenticular clouds are also visible signs that a mountain wave exists, but their presence is likewise dependent on moisture. Mountain wave turbulence can, of course, occur in dry air and the absence of such clouds should not be taken as any assurance that mountain wave turbulence will not be encountered. A mountain wave downdraft may exceed the climb capability of your airplane. AVOID MOUNTAIN WAVE DOWNDRAFTS.

#### VFR - LOW CEILINGS

If you are not instrument rated, avoid "VFR On Top" and "Special VFR". Being caught above an undercast when an emergency descent is recuired (or at destination) is an extremely hazardous

#### MOONEY M20J

position for the VFR pilot. Accepting a clearance out of certain airport control zones with no minimum ceiling and one-mile visibility as permitted with "Special VFR" is not a recommended practice for VFR pilots.

Avoid areas of low ceilings and restricted visibility unless you are instrument proficient and have an instrument equipped airplane. Then proceed with caution and have planned alternates.

#### VFR AT NIGHT

When flying VFR at night, in addition to the altitude appropriate for the direction of flight, pilots should maintain a safe minimum altitude as distated by terrain, obstacles such as TV towers, or communities in the area flown. This is especially true in mountainous terrain, where there is usually very little ground reference and absolute minimum clearance is 2,000 feet. Don't depend on your being able to see obstacles in time to miss them. Flight on dark nights over sparcely populated country can be almost the same as IFR and should be avoided by untrained pilots.

#### VERTIGO - DISORIENTATION

Disorientation can occur in a variety of ways. During flight, inner ear balancing mechanisms are subjected to varied forces not normally experienced on the ground. This combined with loss of outside visual reference can cause vertigo. False interpretations (illusions) result and may confuse the pilot's conception of the attitude and position of his airplane.

Under VFR conditions the visual sense, using the horizon as a reference, can override the illusions. Under low visibility conditions (right, fog, clouds, haze, etc.) the illusions predominate. Only through awareness of these illusions, and proficiency in instrument flight procedures, can an airplane be operated safely in a low visibility environment.

Flying in fog, dense haze or dust, cloud banks, or very low visibility, with strope lights, and

#### MOONEY M20J

particularly rotating beacons turned on frequently causes vertigo. They should be turned off in these conditions, particularly at night.

All pilots should check the weather and use good judgement in planning flights. The VFR pilot should use extra caution in avoiding low visibility conditions.

Motion sickness often precedes or accompanies disorientation and may further jeopardize the flight.

#### STALLS, SPINS AND SLOW FLIGHT

Stalls, and slow flight should be practiced at safe altitudes to allow for recovery. Any of these maneuvers should be performed at an altitude in excess of 6,000 feet above ground level.

Spins may be dangerous and should be avoided. In fact, most airplanes are placarded against intentional spins. Spins are preceded by stalls. A prompt and decisive stall recovery protects against inadvertent spins.

All airplanes are required to have flight characteristics that give adequate advance warning of an impending stall or they must be equipped with an artificial stall warning device. Keep the artificial system in good working order. Do not operate the airplane with the device made inoperative by the use of circuit breakers or other means.

Stalls should be practiced at safe altitudes for amole recovery. Should a spin be encountered inadvertently, spin recovery should be initiated immediately.

#### MOONEY M20J

As stall attitude is approached, be alert. Take prompt corrective action to avoid the stall or if you are practicing stalls, react the moment the stall occurs. The following is suggested:

- 1. Do not carry passengers. Be certain that the airplane's center of gravity is as far forward as possible. Forward CG aids spin recovery.
- 2. Be certain that both student pilot and instructor pilot have a full-set of operable controls.
- 3. Conduct such practicing at altitudes in excess of 6,000 feet above ground level.

Remember that an airolane at or near traffic pattern altitude probably will not recover from a spin before impact with the ground. When descending to traffic pattern altitude and curing operation in the traffic pattern and approach, maintain a safe margin above stall speed. During takeoff or go-around, be especially careful to avoid departure stalls associated with turns at low speed. Maintain speeds recommended in the handbook.

#### STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR SPIN RECOVERY

#### VORTICES - WAKE TURBULENCE

Every airplane generates wakes of turbulence while in flight. Part of this is from the propeller or jet engine and part from the wing tip vortices. The larger and neavier the airplane the more

#### MOONEY M20J

pronounced wake turbulence will be. Wing tip vortices from large heavy airplanes are very severe at close range, degenerating with time, wind and space. These are rolling in nature from each wing tip. In test, vortex velocities of 133 knots have been recorded. Exhaust velocities from large airplanes at takeoff have been measured at 25 mph, 2100 feet behind medium large airplanes.

Encountering the rolling effect of wing tip vortices within two minutes or less after passage of large airplanes is hazardous to light airplanes. This roll effect can exceed the maximum counter roll obtainable in an airplane.

The turbulent areas may reamin for as long as three minutes or more, depending on wind conditions, and may extend several miles behind the airplane. Plan to fly slightly above or to the upwind side of the other airplane's flight path.

Because of the wide variety of conditions that can be encountered, there is no set rule to follow to avoid wake turbulence in all situations. However, the Airman's Information Manual goes into considerable detail for a number of wake turbulence avoidance procedures. Use prudent judgment and allow amole clearance time and space following or crossing the wake turbulence of other airplanes in all takeoff, climb out, approach and landing operations. Be observant of wake turbulence from all aircraft, regardless of size.

The Airman's Information Manual contains a section on wake turbulence. FAA Advisory Circular AC 90-230 is also recommended reading.

#### TAKE-OFF AND LANDING CONDITIONS

When taking off on runways covered with water or freezing slush, the landing gear should remain extended for approximately ten seconds longer than normal, allowing the wheels to spin and dissipate the freezing moisture. The landing gear should then be cycled up, then down, wait approximately five seconds and then retract again. Cautior must be exercised to insure that the entire operation

#### MOONEY M20J

is performed below Maximum Landing Gear Operating Airspeed.

Use caution when landing on runways that are covered by water or slush which cause hydroplaning (aquaplaning), a phenomenon that renders braking and steering ineffective because of the lack of sufficient surface friction. Snow and ice covered runways are also hazardous. The pilot should also be alert to the possibility of the brakes freezing.

Use caution when taking off or landing during gusty wind conditions. Also be aware of the special wind conditions caused by buildings or other obstructions located near the runway in a crosswind pattern.

#### MEDICAL FACTS FOR PILOTS

#### GENERAL

Modern industry's record in providing reliable equipment is very good. When the pilot enters the airplane, he becomes an integral part of the manmachine system. He is just as essential to a successful flight as the control surfaces. To ignore the pilot in ore-flight planning would be as senseless as failing to inspect the integrity of the control surfaces or any other vital part of the machine. The pilot himself has the responsibility for determining his reliability prior to entering the airplane for flight.

While piloting an airolane, an individual should be free of conditions which are harmful to alertness, ability to make correct decisions, and rapid reaction time.

#### FATIGUE

Fatigue generally snows reaction times and causes foolish errors due to inattention. In addition to the most common cause of fatigue, insufficient rest and loss of sleep, the pressure of business, financial worries and family problems, can be important contributing factors. If your fatigue is a factor prior to a given flight, don't fly.

#### MOONEY M20J

To prevent fatigue effects during long flights, keep mentally active by making ground checks and radio navigation position plots.

#### HYPOXIA

Hypoxia in simple terms is a lack of sufficient oxygen to keep the brain and other body tissues functioning properly. There is wide individual variation in susceptibility to hypoxia. In addition to progressively insufficient oxygen at higher altitudes, anything interfering with the blood's ability to carry oxygen can contribute to hypoxia (anemias, carbon monoxide, and certain drugs). Also, alchohol and various drugs decrease the brain's tolerance to hypoxia.

Your body has no built in alarm system to let you know when you are not getting enough oxyger. It is impossible to predict when or where hypoxia will occur during a given flight, or how it will manifest itself. A major early symptom of hypoxia is an increased sense of well-being (referred to as euphoria). This progresses to slow reactions, impaired thinking ability, unusual fatigue, and dull headache feeling.

The symptoms are slow but progressive, insidious in onset, and are most marked at altitudes starting above ten thousand feet. Night vision, however, can be impaired starting at altitudes lower than 10,000 feet. Heavy smokers may experience early symptoms of hypoxia at altitudes lower than nonsmokers. Use oxygen on flights above 10,000 feet and at any time when symptoms appear.

#### HYPERVENTILATION

Hyperventilation or overbreathing, is a disturbance of respiration that may occur in individuals as a result of emotional tension or anxiety. Under conditions of emotional stress, fright, or pain, breathing rate may increase, causing increased lung ventilation, although the carbon dioxide output of the body cells does not increase. As a result, carbon dioxide is "washed out" of the blood. The most common symptoms of hyperventilation are: dizziness; hot and cold

#### MOONEY M20J

sensations; tingling of the hands, legs and feet; tetany; nausea; sleepiness; and finally unconsciousness.

Should symptoms occur that cannot definitely be identified as either hypoxia or hyperventilation try three or four deep breaths of oxygen. The symptoms should improve markedly if the concition was hypoxia (recovery from hypoxia is rapid). If the symptoms persist, discontinue use of oxygen and consciously slow your breathing rate until symptoms clear and then resume normal breathing rate. Normal breathing can be aided by talking aloud.

#### ALCCHOL

Common sense and scientific evidence dictate that you not fly as a crew member while under the influence of alcohol. Even small amounts of alcohol in the human system can adversely affect judgment and decision making abilities. FAR 91.11 states "(a) No person may act as a crew member - (1) within 8 hours after the consumption of any alcoholic beverage."

Tests indicate that as a general rule, 2 ounces of alcohol at 15,000 feet produce the same adverse effects as 6 ounces at sea level. In other words, the higher you get, "the higher you get".

#### DRUGS

Self-medication or taking medicine in any form when you are flying can be extremely hazardous. Even simple home or over-the-counter remedies and drugs such as aspirin, antihistamines, cold tablets, cough mixtures, laxatives, tranquilizers, and appetite suppressors, may seriously impair the judgment and coordination needed while flying. The safest rule is to TAKE NO MEDICINE before or while flying, except on the advice of your Aviation Medical Examiner.

#### SCUBA DIVING

Flying shortly after any prolonged scuba civing could be dangerous. Under the increased pressure

#### MOONEY M20J

of the water, excess nitrogen is absorbed into your system. If sufficient time has not elapsed prior to takeoff for your system to rid itself of this excess gas, you may experience the bends at altitudes even under 10,000 feet, where most light planes fly.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

In addition to the coverage of subjects in this section, the National Transportation Safety Board and the Federal Avaition Administration periodically issue general aviation pamphlets concerning aviation safety, and in greater detail. These can be obtained at FAA Offices, Weather Stations, Flight Service Stations, or Airport Facilities. These are very good sources of information and are highly recommended for study. Some of these are titled:

Airman's Information Manual
12 Golden Rules for Pilots
Weather or Not
Disorientation
Plane Sense
Weather Info Guide for Pilots
Wake Turbulence
Don't Trust to Luck, Trust to Safety
Thunderstorm - TRW
IFR-VFR Either Way Disorientation Can be Fatal